

# **BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY**



**Monthly Budget Statement  
FOR THE MONTH ENDING  
DECEMBER 2024**

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

### **PART 1 – IN-YEAR REPORT**

1. Mayor's Report .....	2
2. Resolutions .....	2 - 3
3. Executive Summary .....	4 - 6
4. In-year budget statement tables .....	7 - 13

### **PART 2 – SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION**

5. Debtors analysis .....	14
6. Creditors analysis .....	14
7. Investment portfolio analysis .....	15 - 16
8. Allocation and grant receipts and expenditure .....	17 - 19
9. Expenditure on councillor and board members allowances and employee benefits	20-21
10. Capital programme performance .....	22 - 29
11. Material variances to the SDBIP .....	30
12. Annexure A: Compliance with the conditions for Municipal Debt Relief.....	30
13. Municipal Manager's quality certification.....	31

## **PART 1 – IN-YEAR REPORT**

### ***1. Mayor's Report***

#### **1.1 In-Year Report – Monthly Budget Statement**

##### **1.1.1 Implementation of the budget in accordance with the SDBIP**

No comments for December 2024.

##### **1.1.2 Financial problems or risks facing the municipality**

The current financial position of the municipality remains under pressure. The Western Cape Provincial Government approved an intervention in Beaufort West Municipality in terms of section 139(5) of the Constitution. A mandatory Financial Recovery Plan (FRP) was approved and are now being implemented. Directors are urged to identify and promote effectiveness and efficiencies within their respective directorates and to keep their expenditure within the approved budget.

##### **1.1.3 Other relevant information**

This report contains the final audited figures relating to the 2023/24 financial year that was submitted to the Auditor General for audit purposes at the end of August 2024. The municipality received a qualified audit opinion for the 2023/24 financial year.

### ***2. Resolutions***

#### **IN-YEAR REPORT 2024/2025**

This is the report will be presented to Council at their next meeting:

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

- a) That Council notes the monthly budget statement and any supporting documentation for December 2024;
- b) The non-compliance emanating from the municipality's debt relief self-assessment as well as the Provincial Treasury's independent assessment set-out in Section 12 of Annexure A;

- c) The remedial actions necessary and / or undertaken to improve the municipality's monthly compliance in terms of the Debt relief Conditions set-out in **Section 12.7 of Annexure A**; and
- d) The balance of the bulk Eskom and water accounts and the municipality's reconciliation of these accounts as set-out in **Section 12.6 of Annexure A**.

### **3. Executive Summary**

#### **3.1 Introduction**

Section 71 of the MFMA states that the Accounting Officer of a Municipality must by no later than 10 working days after the end of each month submit to the mayor of the Municipality and the relevant Provincial Treasury in the prescribe format on the state of the Municipality's budget.

This report presents the current state of the budget implementation and reasons for variances and possible action to be taken.

#### **3.2 Consolidated performance**

##### **3.2.1 Against annual budget**

###### **Total Revenue**

The total revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions) year-to-date accrued amounted to R 216,725 million at the end of December 2024. This was R 32,990 million or 13% below the year-to-date budget of R 249,715 million at the end of December 2024. Other revenue items are expected to increase as the year progress. Another revenue item that affected the performance of December was the fines, penalties and forfeits that was R 28,030 million or 77% below the year-to-date target R 36,595 million. This relate specifically to traffic fines and the iGRAP 1 treatment thereof. The municipality is currently participating in the municipal debt relief programme of National Treasury. The 25,587 million other gains relate to the first third write-off over a three year period. The municipality is currently awaiting the outcome / approval of the first write-off. This also affected the year to date performance negatively by R 12,794 million.

The actual operating revenue accrued at the end of December reflects the performance against the projected year to date budget for the first half of the 2024/25 financial year. Recommendations relating to revenue projections / adjustments either upwards or downwards will be made during Mid-year budget and performance assessment report that will be submitted by the 25 of January 2025. These adjustments will be reflected in the adjustments budget that will be tabled in council by the end of February 2025.

The transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) year-to-date amounted to R 18,200 million at the end of December 2024. This was R 5,115 million above the year-to-date target of R

13,085 million at the end of December 2024. The main reason for the overperformance is due to the accelerated capital expenditure relating to the Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG). Transfers and subsidies - capital are expected to further increase once the capital budget gains momentum during second half of the 2024/25 financial year.

Refer to Table C4 for more detail on revenue by source.

### **Operating expenditure by type**

The year to date total operational expenditure at the end of December 2024 amounted to R 208,932 million. This was R 15,768 million or 7% below year-to-date budget projections for December 2024. The over expenditure on operational costs were due to internal departmental consumption changes amounting to R 11,222 million as well as annual expenditure invoices that was raised in July. Although year-to-date expenditure is lower than expected at the end of December, expenditure is expected to increase as the financial year progress. The variance in debt impairment relate to traffic fines and the treatment of traffic fines in terms of iGRAP 1.

Operating expenditure reflects the performance for the first half of the 2024/25 financial year. Recommendations for adjustments either upwards or downwards will be made during Mid-year budget and performance assessment report that will be submitted by the 25 of January 2025. These adjustments will be reflected in the adjustments budget that will be tabled in council by the end of February 2025.

Refer to Table C4 for further details on expenditure by type.

### **Capital expenditure**

Council approved a capital budget amounting to R 25,575 million for the 2024/2025 financial year. The capital expenditure for the month of December 2024 amounted to R 2,775 million. The year to date capital expenditure amounted to R 18,058 or 71% of the approved budget at the end of December 2024. The main reason for the high year to date expenditure is due to the accelerated capital expenditure relating to the Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG) projects. The capital budget is mostly funded from national and provincial grant allocations and as a result the expenditure is driven by the timing when the funding are received by the municipality. With supply chain process that are currently under way, expenditure is expected to further increase as the year progress.

Refer to Table C5 and SC12 for more detail on capital expenditure.

### **Cash flows**

The municipality started the month of December with a positive net cash position of R 949,172.91 and an investment balance of R 17,296,209.35 million. The net cash position at the end of December 2024 amounted to R 1,157,834.90 positive as per bank statement and the investment balance amounted to R 30,676,268.88.

Refer to Table C7 for more detail on cash flows.

### **3.3 Material variances from SDBIP**

No comments for December 2024.

### **3.4 Remedial or corrective steps**

- Revenue should be improved by fully implementing the adopted credit control and debt collection policies of the municipality as well as the revenue improvement initiatives outlined in the Financial Recovery Plan;
- Limit non-priority spending and implement stringent cost-containment measures;
- Reducing budget spent on cost of employment, specifically overtime and standby cost.

## 4. In-year budget statement tables

### 4.1 Monthly budget statements

#### 4.1.1 Table C1 s71 Monthly Budget Statement Summary

WC053 Beaufort West - Table C1 Monthly Budget Statement Summary - M06 December									
Description	2023/24		Budget Year 2024/25						
	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Year Forecast
<b>R thousands</b>									
<b>Financial Performance</b>									
Property rates	46,614	55,152	—	4,669	26,475	27,576	(1,101)	-4%	55,152
Service charges	107,695	182,465	—	13,083	78,836	91,233	(12,397)	-14%	182,465
Investment revenue	2,684	2,221	—	595	1,543	1,110	432	39%	2,221
Transfers and subsidies - Operational	114,189	102,942	—	31,378	74,174	51,471	22,703	0	102,942
Other own revenue	134,252	156,849	—	5,792	35,698	78,324	(42,626)	-54%	—
<b>Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)</b>	<b>405,433</b>	<b>499,429</b>	—	<b>55,517</b>	<b>216,725</b>	<b>249,715</b>	<b>(32,990)</b>	<b>-13%</b>	<b>499,429</b>
Employee costs	124,332	138,817	—	16,236	66,864	69,409	(2,545)	-4%	138,817
Remuneration of Councillors	6,018	7,133	—	528	3,183	3,566	(384)	-11%	7,133
Depreciation and amortisation	26,493	29,266	—	7,316	14,633	14,633	—	—	29,266
Interest	11,717	1,847	—	325	674	923	(249)	-27%	1,847
Inventory consumed and bulk purchases	107,283	130,821	—	8,182	56,279	65,411	(9,132)	-14%	130,821
Transfers and subsidies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other expenditure	136,803	141,513	—	11,072	67,299	70,757	(3,458)	-5%	141,513
<b>Total Expenditure</b>	<b>412,646</b>	<b>449,398</b>	—	<b>43,661</b>	<b>208,932</b>	<b>224,699</b>	<b>(15,768)</b>	<b>-7%</b>	<b>449,398</b>
<b>Surplus/(Deficit)</b>	<b>(7,214)</b>	<b>50,031</b>	—	<b>11,856</b>	<b>7,793</b>	<b>26,015</b>	<b>(17,222)</b>	<b>-69%</b>	<b>50,031</b>
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)	15,945	26,171	—	3,192	18,200	13,085	5,115	39%	26,171
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)	285	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers &amp; contributions</b>	<b>9,017</b>	<b>76,202</b>	—	<b>15,048</b>	<b>25,994</b>	<b>38,101</b>	<b>(12,107)</b>	<b>-32%</b>	<b>76,202</b>
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year</b>	<b>9,017</b>	<b>76,202</b>	—	<b>15,048</b>	<b>25,994</b>	<b>38,101</b>	<b>(12,107)</b>	<b>-32%</b>	<b>76,202</b>
<b>Capital expenditure &amp; funds sources</b>									
<b>Capital expenditure</b>	<b>15,307</b>	<b>25,575</b>	—	<b>1,064</b>	<b>15,283</b>	<b>10,656</b>	<b>4,627</b>	<b>43%</b>	<b>25,575</b>
Capital transfers recognised	14,117	22,757	—	2,775	15,826	11,379	4,448	39%	22,757
Borrowing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Internally generated funds	1,190	2,818	—	—	2,232	1,409	823	55%	2,818
<b>Total sources of capital funds</b>	<b>15,307</b>	<b>25,575</b>	—	<b>2,775</b>	<b>18,058</b>	<b>12,788</b>	<b>5,271</b>	<b>41%</b>	<b>25,575</b>
<b>Financial position</b>									
Total current assets	82,276	202,574	—			144,049			
Total non current assets	452,613	452,782	—			457,304			
Total current liabilities	137,020	148,918	—			168,644			
Total non current liabilities	83,952	86,953	—			81,256			
Community wealth/Equity	313,917	419,485	—			351,454			
<b>Cash flows</b>									
Net cash from (used) operating	18,222	62,845	—	28,096	38,838	31,323	(5,516)	-18%	62,645
Net cash from (used) investing	(16,016)	(25,575)	—	(4,984)	(20,340)	(12,788)	7,553	-59%	(25,575)
Net cash from (used) financing	(1,182)	(1,102)	—	(391)	(314)	(459)	(145)	32%	(1,102)
<b>Cash/cash equivalents at the monthly/year end</b>	<b>15,883</b>	<b>55,906</b>	—	<b>22,721</b>	<b>32,087</b>	<b>38,014</b>	<b>5,947</b>	<b>18%</b>	<b>55,906</b>
<b>Debtors &amp; creditors analysis</b>	<b>0-30 Days</b>	<b>31-60 Days</b>	<b>61-90 Days</b>	<b>91-120 Days</b>	<b>121-150 Ds</b>	<b>151-180 Ds</b>	<b>181 Ds-1 Yr</b>	<b>Over 1Yr</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Debtors Age Analysis</b>									
Total By Income Source	22,196	5,753	4,894	4,759	4,042	3,388	4,463	171,632	221,128
<b>Creditors Age Analysis</b>									
Total Creditors	68	2,986	3,173	1,845	185	860	1,856	111,821	122,774

## 4.1.2 Table C2 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (standard classification)

This table reflects the operating budget (Financial Performance) in the standard classifications which are the Government Finance Statistics Functions and Sub-functions. These are used by National Treasury to assist the compilation of national and international accounts for comparison purposes, regardless of the unique organizational structures used by the different institutions.

The main functions are Governance and administration; Community and public safety; Economic and environmental services; and Trading services. It is for this reason that Financial Performance is reported in standard classification, Table C2, and by municipal vote, Table C3.

WC053 Beaufort West - Table C2 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (functional classification) - M06 December										
Description	Ref	Budget Year 2024/25								
		2023/24	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budgeted	YTD variance	YTD variance %
R thousands	1									
<b>Revenue - Functional</b>										
Governance and administration		153,526	133,492	133,492	14,246	53,427	68,748	(13,309)	-20%	133,492
Executive and council		11,946	18,170	18,170	4,074	9,182	9,085	97	1%	18,170
Finance and administration		141,580	115,323	115,323	10,172	44,255	57,681	(13,406)	-23%	115,323
Internal audit		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Community and public safety		39,114	91,729	91,729	2,312	18,192	45,864	(27,872)	-60%	91,729
Community and social services		7,561	9,820	9,820	1,037	3,907	4,910	(1,002)	-20%	9,820
Sport and recreation		2,530	5,612	5,612	28	5,285	2,806	2,479	88%	5,612
Public safety		27,952	74,770	74,770	1,248	8,998	37,385	(28,386)	-78%	74,770
Housing		1,071	1,527	1,527	—	—	764	(764)	-100%	1,527
Health		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Economic and environmental services		2,066	1,411	1,411	133	681	705	(25)	-4%	1,411
Planning and development		1,859	1,411	1,411	133	681	705	(25)	-4%	1,411
Road transport		6,207	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Environmental protection		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trading services		220,957	298,958	298,958	42,018	182,618	140,484	13,132	9%	298,958
Energy sources		126,585	162,852	162,852	19,124	83,354	81,426	1,928	2%	162,852
Water management		36,921	54,182	54,182	10,681	20,368	27,091	2,275	8%	54,182
Waste water management		32,556	43,353	43,353	6,015	23,480	21,077	1,803	8%	43,353
Waste management		24,895	38,581	38,581	5,319	28,418	18,291	7,125	37%	38,581
Other	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total Revenue - Functional</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>421,663</b>	<b>626,600</b>	<b>626,600</b>	<b>58,708</b>	<b>234,925</b>	<b>262,800</b>	<b>(27,875)</b>	<b>-11%</b>	<b>626,600</b>
<b>Expenditure - Functional</b>										
Governance and administration		140,140	108,415	108,415	16,521	72,634	54,208	18,428	34%	108,415
Executive and council		18,676	22,910	22,910	3,248	18,623	11,455	7,188	63%	22,910
Finance and administration		120,161	84,056	84,056	11,958	53,207	42,028	11,179	27%	84,056
Internal audit		1,302	1,449	1,449	314	803	724	79	11%	1,449
Community and public safety		64,104	102,144	102,144	6,034	22,429	51,072	(28,643)	-58%	102,144
Community and social services		12,868	13,163	13,163	1,658	5,983	6,581	(596)	-9%	13,163
Sport and recreation		9,544	9,527	9,527	1,135	4,172	4,763	(591)	-12%	9,527
Public safety		39,567	76,519	76,519	2,058	11,546	38,260	(26,713)	-70%	76,519
Housing		2,124	2,936	2,936	184	728	1,468	(740)	-50%	2,936
Health		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Economic and environmental services		29,994	31,656	31,656	4,512	14,923	15,828	(806)	-6%	31,656
Planning and development		11,787	9,850	9,850	1,231	4,636	4,925	(289)	-6%	9,850
Road transport		18,207	21,807	21,807	3,281	10,287	10,903	(817)	-6%	21,807
Environmental protection		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trading services		178,409	207,183	207,183	18,593	98,946	103,591	(4,645)	-4%	207,183
Energy sources		109,909	135,228	135,228	7,811	80,504	67,614	(7,110)	-11%	135,228
Water management		30,861	37,062	37,062	4,455	17,573	18,531	(957)	-5%	37,062
Waste water management		19,550	16,697	16,697	3,321	10,781	8,348	2,432	28%	16,697
Waste management		18,089	18,196	18,196	3,008	10,088	9,098	900	11%	18,196
Other		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total Expenditure - Functional</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>412,646</b>	<b>449,398</b>	<b>449,398</b>	<b>43,681</b>	<b>208,932</b>	<b>224,699</b>	<b>(15,788)</b>	<b>-7%</b>	<b>449,398</b>
<b>Surplus/(Deficit) for the year</b>		<b>9,017</b>	<b>76,202</b>	<b>76,202</b>	<b>15,048</b>	<b>25,994</b>	<b>38,101</b>	<b>(12,107)</b>	<b>-31.8%</b>	<b>76,202</b>

#### **4.1.3 Table C3 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote)**

The operating expenditure budget is approved by Council on the municipal vote level. The municipal votes reflect the organizational structure of the municipality which is made up of the following directorates: Municipal Manager; Corporate Services; Financial Services; Infrastructure Services and Community Services.

WC053 Beaufort West - Table C3 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - M06 December										
Vote Description	Ref	2023/24		Budget Year 2024/25						
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast %
<b>R thousands</b>										
<b>Revenue by Vote</b>	1									
Vote 1 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER		8,725	9,073	9,073	3,008	6,759	4,537	2,223	49.0%	9,073
Vote 2 - DIRECTORATE: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES		204,212	262,795	262,795	36,832	136,880	131,398	5,483	4.2%	262,795
Vote 3 - DIRECTORATE: ELECTRO-TECHNICAL SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - DIRECTORATE: CORPORATE SERVICES		13,565	19,144	19,144	2,522	7,359	9,572	(2,213)	-23.1%	19,144
Vote 5 - DIRECTORATE: FINANCIAL SERVICES		127,205	102,362	102,362	6,040	34,752	51,181	(16,429)	-32.1%	102,362
Vote 6 - DIRECTORATE: COMMUNITY SERVICES		67,957	132,225	132,225	10,306	49,174	66,113	(16,939)	-25.6%	132,225
Vote 7 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenue by Vote</b>	2	<b>421,663</b>	<b>525,600</b>	<b>525,600</b>	<b>58,709</b>	<b>234,925</b>	<b>262,800</b>	<b>(27,875)</b>	<b>-10.6%</b>	<b>525,600</b>
<b>Expenditure by Vote</b>	1									
Vote 1 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER		8,335	7,544	7,544	2,721	14,373	3,772	10,601	281.0%	7,544
Vote 2 - DIRECTORATE: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES		240,141	230,051	230,051	21,215	107,999	115,025	(7,027)	-6.1%	230,051
Vote 3 - DIRECTORATE: ELECTRO-TECHNICAL SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - DIRECTORATE: CORPORATE SERVICES		43,412	49,555	49,555	4,460	20,000	24,777	(4,778)	-19.3%	49,555
Vote 5 - DIRECTORATE: FINANCIAL SERVICES		43,091	48,007	48,007	7,957	36,748	24,004	12,744	53.1%	48,007
Vote 6 - DIRECTORATE: COMMUNITY SERVICES		77,666	114,241	114,241	7,309	29,812	57,121	(27,309)	-47.8%	114,241
Vote 7 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditure by Vote</b>	2	<b>412,646</b>	<b>449,398</b>	<b>449,398</b>	<b>43,661</b>	<b>208,932</b>	<b>224,699</b>	<b>(15,768)</b>	<b>-7.0%</b>	<b>449,398</b>
<b>Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year</b>	2	<b>9,017</b>	<b>76,202</b>	<b>76,202</b>	<b>15,048</b>	<b>25,994</b>	<b>38,101</b>	<b>(12,107)</b>	<b>-31.8%</b>	<b>76,202</b>

#### 4.1.4 Table C4 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

WC053 Beaufort West - Table C4 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) - M06 December										
Description R thousands	Ref	2023/24		Budget Year 2024/25						
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Year Forecast
<b>Revenue</b>										
Exchange Revenue										
Service charges - Electricity		66,275	120,473	120,473	9,294	56,715	60,236	(3,522)	-6%	120,473
Service charges - Water		10,977	20,853	20,853	1,190	5,622	10,427	(4,805)	-46%	20,853
Service charges - Waste Water Management		19,654	24,740	24,740	1,688	10,650	12,370	(1,721)	-14%	24,740
Service charges - Waste management		10,788	16,399	16,399	912	5,850	8,199	(2,349)	-29%	16,399
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services		675	942	942	109	335	471	(136)	-29%	942
Agency services		1,356	1,766	1,766	70	1,628	883	745	84%	1,766
Interest		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Interest earned from Receivables		9,075	11,992	11,992	787	4,444	5,996	(1,552)	-26%	11,992
Interest from Current and Non Current Assets		2,684	2,221	2,221	595	1,543	1,110	432	39%	2,221
Dividends		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rent on Land		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rental from Fixed Assets		1,715	2,022	2,022	121	390	1,011	(521)	-61%	2,022
Licence and permits		219	316	316	16	108	158	(50)	-32%	316
Operational Revenue		2,437	1,351	1,351	50	932	675	257	38%	1,351
Non-Exchange Revenue										
Property rates		46,614	55,152	55,152	4,669	26,475	27,576	(1,101)	-4%	55,152
Surcharges and Taxes		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fines, penalties and forfeits		75,692	73,189	73,189	1,372	8,665	36,595	(28,030)	-77%	73,189
Licence and permits		170	203	203	8	88	102	(14)	-14%	203
Transfers and subsidies - Operational		114,189	102,942	102,942	31,378	74,174	51,471	22,703	44%	102,942
Interest		3,211	3,449	3,449	266	1,458	1,724	(267)	-15%	3,449
Fuel Levy		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operational Revenue		39,467	35,832	35,832	2,995	17,750	17,916	(168)	-1%	35,832
Gains on disposal of Assets		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Gains		234	25,587	25,587	—	—	12,794	(12,794)	-100%	25,587
Discontinued Operations		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)</b>		<b>405,433</b>	<b>499,429</b>	<b>499,429</b>	<b>55,517</b>	<b>216,725</b>	<b>249,715</b>	<b>(32,990)</b>	<b>-13%</b>	<b>499,429</b>
<b>Expenditure By Type</b>										
Employee related costs		124,332	138,817	138,818	16,236	66,864	69,409	(2,545)	-4%	138,818
Remuneration of councillors		6,018	7,133	7,133	528	3,183	3,566	(384)	-11%	7,133
Bulk purchases - electricity		90,529	105,318	105,318	7,156	49,180	52,659	(3,479)	-7%	105,318
Inventory consumed		18,754	25,503	25,503	1,026	7,099	12,752	(5,653)	-44%	25,503
Debt impairment		23,055	75,382	75,382	2,398	21,676	37,691	(16,015)	-42%	75,382
Depreciation and amortisation		26,493	29,266	29,266	7,316	14,633	14,633	—	—	29,266
Interest		11,717	1,847	1,847	325	674	923	(249)	-27%	1,847
Contracted services		26,247	27,528	27,498	2,782	13,653	13,756	(104)	-1%	27,498
Transfers and subsidies		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irrecoverable debts written off		52,235	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operational costs		32,888	38,604	38,634	5,892	31,970	19,309	12,661	66%	38,634
Losses on Disposal of Assets		1,419	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Losses		959	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total Expenditure</b>		<b>412,846</b>	<b>449,398</b>	<b>449,398</b>	<b>43,651</b>	<b>208,932</b>	<b>224,599</b>	<b>(15,768)</b>	<b>-7%</b>	<b>449,398</b>
<b>Surplus/(Deficit)</b>		<b>(7,214)</b>	<b>50,031</b>	<b>50,031</b>	<b>11,856</b>	<b>7,793</b>	<b>25,015</b>	<b>(17,222)</b>	<b>(0)</b>	<b>50,031</b>
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)		15,945	26,171	26,171	3,192	18,200	13,085	5,115	0	26,171
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)		285	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers &amp; contributions</b>		<b>9,017</b>	<b>76,202</b>	<b>76,202</b>	<b>15,048</b>	<b>25,994</b>	<b>38,101</b>	<b>(12,107)</b>	<b>(0)</b>	<b>76,202</b>
Income Tax		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax</b>		<b>9,017</b>	<b>76,202</b>	<b>76,202</b>	<b>15,048</b>	<b>25,994</b>	<b>38,101</b>	<b>(12,107)</b>	<b>(0)</b>	<b>76,202</b>
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality</b>		<b>9,017</b>	<b>76,202</b>	<b>76,202</b>	<b>15,048</b>	<b>25,994</b>	<b>38,101</b>	<b>(12,107)</b>	<b>(0)</b>	<b>76,202</b>
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Surplus/(Deficit) for the year</b>		<b>9,017</b>	<b>76,202</b>	<b>76,202</b>	<b>15,048</b>	<b>25,994</b>	<b>38,101</b>	<b>(12,107)</b>	<b>(0)</b>	<b>76,202</b>

## 4.1.5 Table C5 Monthly Budget Statement - Capital Expenditure (municipal vote, standard classification and funding)

WC053 Beaufort West - Table C5 Monthly Budget Statement - Capital Expenditure (municipal vote, functional classification and funding) - M06 December										
Vote Description	Ref	2023/24		Budget Year 2024/25						
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1									
<u>Multi-Year expenditure appropriation</u>	2									
Vote 1 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - DIRECTORATE: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES		5,867	6,480	6,480	2,176	2,258	3,240	(982)	-30%	6,480
Vote 3 - DIRECTORATE: ELECTRO-TECHNICAL SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - DIRECTORATE: CORPORATE SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - DIRECTORATE: FINANCIAL SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 6 - DIRECTORATE: COMMUNITY SERVICES		6,663	4,666	4,666	-	4,572	2,333	2,239	96%	4,666
Vote 7 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Multi-year expenditure	4,7	12,530	11,148	11,148	2,176	6,830	5,573	1,257	23%	11,148
<u>Single Year expenditure appropriation</u>	2									
Vote 1 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - DIRECTORATE: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES		1,694	2,174	2,174	599	599	1,087	(488)	-45%	2,174
Vote 3 - DIRECTORATE: ELECTRO-TECHNICAL SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - DIRECTORATE: CORPORATE SERVICES		710	1,804	1,804	-	-	902	(902)	-100%	1,804
Vote 5 - DIRECTORATE: FINANCIAL SERVICES		13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 6 - DIRECTORATE: COMMUNITY SERVICES		361	10,451	10,451	-	10,629	5,225	5,404	103%	10,451
Vote 7 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital single-year expenditure	4	2,778	14,429	14,429	599	11,228	7,215	4,014	56%	14,429
Total Capital Expenditure		15,307	25,575	25,575	2,775	18,058	12,788	5,271	41%	25,575
<b>Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification</b>										
<i>Governance and administration</i>		985	500	500	-	-	250	(250)	-100%	500
Executive and council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance and administration		985	500	500	-	-	250	(250)	-100%	500
Internal audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Community and public safety</i>		2,473	5,971	5,971	-	4,572	2,985	1,587	53%	5,971
Community and social services		35	1,304	1,304	-	-	652	(652)	-100%	1,304
Sport and recreation		2,438	4,666	4,666	-	4,572	2,333	2,239	96%	4,666
Public safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Economic and environmental services</i>		5,757	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	0
Planning and development		151	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road transport		5,606	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	0
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Trading services</i>		6,092	19,104	19,105	2,775	13,486	9,552	3,934	41%	19,105
Energy sources		15	6,480	6,480	2,176	2,258	3,240	(982)	-30%	6,480
Water management		1,056	2,174	2,174	599	599	1,087	(488)	-45%	2,174
Waste water management		435	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	0
Waste management		4,586	10,451	10,451	-	10,629	5,225	5,404	103%	10,451
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification	3	15,307	25,575	25,575	2,775	18,058	12,788	5,271	41%	25,575
<b>Funded by:</b>										
National Government		12,116	19,279	19,279	2,176	15,227	9,639	5,587	58%	19,279
Provincial Government		1,753	3,478	3,478	599	599	1,739	(1,140)	-66%	3,478
District Municipality		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Net / Prov Deparlm Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Educ Institutions)		248	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	0
Transfers recognised - capital		14,117	22,757	22,757	2,775	15,826	11,379	4,448	39%	22,757
Borrowing	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally generated funds		1,190	2,818	2,818	-	2,232	1,409	823	56%	2,818
Total Capital Funding		15,307	25,575	25,575	2,775	18,058	12,788	5,271	41%	25,575

#### 4.1.6 Table C6 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Position

WC053 Beaufort West - Table C6 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Position - M06 December						
Description	Ref	2023/24	Budget Year 2024/25			
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	YearTD actual	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1					
<b>ASSETS</b>						
<b>Current assets</b>						
Cash and cash equivalents		18,170	55,906	—	34,360	55,906
Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions		20,382	14,932	—	15,598	14,932
Receivables from non-exchange transactions		28,696	62,436	—	29,177	62,436
Current portion of non-current receivables		2,754	1,154	—	1,599	1,154
Inventory		3,058	4,491	—	4,032	4,491
VAT		(1,128)	54,150	—	49,161	54,150
Other current assets		10,345	9,505	—	10,122	9,505
<b>Total current assets</b>		<b>82,276</b>	<b>202,574</b>	—	<b>144,049</b>	<b>202,574</b>
<b>Non current assets</b>						
Investments		(2,326)	—	—	(2,317)	—
Investment property		5,861	5,739	—	5,851	5,739
Property, plant and equipment		445,959	439,474	—	449,501	439,474
Biological assets		—	—	—	—	—
Living and non-living resources		—	—	—	—	—
Heritage assets		3,340	3,340	—	3,340	3,340
Intangible assets		1,362	1,705	—	1,357	1,705
Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions		(511)	2,030	—	(511)	2,030
Non-current receivables from non-exchange transactions		(1,071)	495	—	83	495
Other non-current assets		—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total non current assets</b>		<b>452,613</b>	<b>452,782</b>	—	<b>457,304</b>	<b>452,782</b>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>		<b>534,889</b>	<b>655,357</b>	—	<b>601,354</b>	<b>655,357</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>						
<b>Current liabilities</b>						
Bank overdraft		—	—	—	—	—
Financial liabilities		1,181	1,084	—	789	1,084
Consumer deposits		2,682	2,490	—	2,730	2,490
Trade and other payables from exchange transactions		76,098	83,552	—	61,362	83,552
Trade and other payables from non-exchange transactions		44,887	1	—	45,437	1
Provision		18,632	15,136	—	14,399	15,136
VAT		(6,460)	46,655	—	43,926	46,655
Other current liabilities		—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total current liabilities</b>		<b>137,020</b>	<b>148,918</b>	—	<b>168,844</b>	<b>148,918</b>
<b>Non current liabilities</b>						
Financial liabilities		3,741	2,558	—	3,741	2,558
Provision		26,264	22,735	—	26,264	22,735
Long term portion of trade payables		25,167	36,085	—	22,470	36,085
Other non-current liabilities		28,780	25,575	—	28,780	25,575
<b>Total non current liabilities</b>		<b>83,952</b>	<b>86,953</b>	—	<b>81,256</b>	<b>86,953</b>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>		<b>220,973</b>	<b>235,872</b>	—	<b>249,900</b>	<b>235,872</b>
<b>NET ASSETS</b>	2	<b>313,917</b>	<b>419,485</b>	—	<b>351,454</b>	<b>419,485</b>
<b>COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY</b>						
Accumulated surplus/(deficit)		309,812	415,381	—	347,350	415,381
Reserves and funds		4,104	4,104	—	4,104	4,104
Other		—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY</b>	2	<b>313,917</b>	<b>419,485</b>	—	<b>351,454</b>	<b>419,485</b>

#### 4.1.7 Table C7 Monthly Budget Statement - Cash Flow

WC053 Beaufort West - Table C7 Monthly Budget Statement - Cash Flow - M06 December										
Description	Ref	2023/24		Budget Year 2024/25						
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1									
<b>CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>										
Receipts										
Property rates		60,489	52,741	—	6,490	22,156	26,370	(4,215)	-16%	52,741
Service charges		124,021	210,414	—	20,499	85,728	105,207	(19,479)	-19%	210,414
Other revenue		22,183	17,912	—	6,306	27,371	8,956	18,415	206%	17,912
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational		101,214	102,942	—	29,818	76,708	51,471	25,237	49%	102,942
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital		16,124	26,171	—	774	20,966	13,085	7,880	60%	26,171
Interest		14,970	2,221	—	1,223	1,505	1,111	394	35%	2,221
Dividends		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Payments										
Suppliers and employees		(315,325)	(347,909)	—	(36,207)	(196,659)	(173,954)	22,705	-13%	(347,909)
Interest		(1,796)	(1,847)	—	(808)	(936)	(923)	13	-1%	(1,847)
Transfers and Subsidies		(3,659)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>		<b>18,222</b>	<b>62,645</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>28,086</b>	<b>36,838</b>	<b>31,323</b>	<b>(5,516)</b>	<b>-18%</b>	<b>62,645</b>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>										
Receipts										
Proceeds on disposal of PPE		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Payments										
Capital assets		(16,016)	(25,575)	—	(4,984)	(20,340)	(12,788)	7,553	-59%	(25,575)
<b>NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>		<b>(16,016)</b>	<b>(25,575)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>(4,984)</b>	<b>(20,340)</b>	<b>(12,788)</b>	<b>7,553</b>	<b>-59%</b>	<b>(25,575)</b>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>										
Receipts										
Short term loans		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Borrowing long term/financing		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits		—	—	—	1	78	—	78	#DIV/0!	—
Payments										
Repayment of borrowing		(1,182)	(1,102)	—	(392)	(392)	(459)	(67)	15%	(1,102)
<b>NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>		<b>(1,182)</b>	<b>(1,102)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>(391)</b>	<b>(314)</b>	<b>(459)</b>	<b>(145)</b>	<b>32%</b>	<b>(1,102)</b>
<b>NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD</b>		<b>1,023</b>	<b>35,968</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>22,721</b>	<b>16,184</b>	<b>18,076</b>			<b>35,968</b>
Cash/cash equivalents at beginning:		14,860	19,938	—	—	15,883	19,938			19,938
Cash/cash equivalents at month/year end:		15,883	55,906	—	22,721	32,067	38,014			55,906

The table below indicate the bank statement and investment balances movement for December 2024.

Bank and Investment Balances Movement - December 2024								
	Opening Balance	Revenue	Expenditure	Investment Deposits	Interest Earned	Administration / Service Fees	Investment Withdrawals	Closing Balance
<b>Nedbank Account</b>	<b>790,926.37</b>	57,502,266.79	- 57,174,303.42	-	-	-	-	<b>1,118,889.74</b>
<b>ABSA Account</b>	<b>158,246.54</b>	3,115,839.00	- 3,235,140.38	-	-	-	-	<b>38,945.16</b>
<b>Investment Balances</b>	<b>17,296,209.35</b>	-	-	18,815,000.00	568,458.46	- 300.00	- 6,003,098.93	<b>30,676,268.88</b>
<b>Balance</b>	<b>18,245,382.26</b>	<b>60,618,105.79</b>	<b>- 60,409,443.80</b>	<b>18,815,000.00</b>	<b>568,458.46</b>	<b>- 300.00</b>	<b>- 6,003,098.93</b>	<b>31,834,103.78</b>

Table C7 includes the balance of the Cashbook and Current Investment Deposits.

## PART 2 – SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION

### 5. Debtors' analysis

#### 5.1 Supporting Table SC3

##### Debtors' age analysis

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC3 Monthly Budget Statement - aged debtors - M06 December										
Description R thousands	NT Code	Budget Year 2024/25								
		0-30 Days	31-60 Days	61-90 Days	91-120 Days	121-150 Dys	151-180 Dys	181 Dys-1 Yr	Over 1Yr	Total
<b>Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source</b>										
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	1200	4,296	1,497	1,125	1,134	869	632	1,072	24,940	35,566
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	1300	6,758	1,078	692	458	209	415	137	4,376	14,123
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	1400	5,835	1,377	1,268	1,303	1,273	805	955	39,725	52,558
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	1500	3,173	994	999	1,045	954	875	1,396	39,834	49,269
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	1600	1,726	579	588	646	577	567	801	24,751	30,226
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	1700	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	56	59
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	1810	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1,056	1,056
Recoverable unsauthorised, irregular, futile and wasteful expenditure	1820	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other	1900	403	227	202	172	160	103	102	36,895	38,264
<b>Total By Income Source</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>22,196</b>	<b>5,753</b>	<b>4,894</b>	<b>4,759</b>	<b>4,042</b>	<b>3,388</b>	<b>4,463</b>	<b>171,632</b>	<b>221,128</b>
2023/24 - totals only										–
<b>Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group</b>										
Organs of State	2200	2,725	658	490	273	146	141	124	9,296	13,853
Commercial	2300	5,464	897	709	672	616	441	300	18,714	27,813
Households	2400	13,581	4,126	3,443	3,762	3,203	2,763	3,963	141,409	176,240
Other	2500	425	72	251	62	77	43	76	2,214	3,221
<b>Total By Customer Group</b>	<b>2600</b>	<b>22,196</b>	<b>5,753</b>	<b>4,894</b>	<b>4,759</b>	<b>4,042</b>	<b>3,388</b>	<b>4,463</b>	<b>171,632</b>	<b>221,128</b>
										188,285

### 6. Creditors analysis

#### 6.1 Supporting Table SC4

##### Creditors' age analysis

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC4 Monthly Budget Statement - aged creditors - M06 December										
Description R thousands	NT Code	Budget Year 2024/25								
		0 - 30 Days	31 - 60 Days	61 - 90 Days	91 - 120 Days	121 - 150 Days	151 - 180 Days	181 Days - 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total
<b>Creditors Age Analysis By Customer Type</b>										
Bulk Electricity	0100	0	1	–	–	–	–	1	75,076	75,078
Bulk Water	0200	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10,439	10,439
PAYE deductions	0300	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
VAT (output less input)	0400	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pensions / Retirement deductions	0500	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Loan repayments	0600	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Trade Creditors	0700	68	261	1	75	139	744	1,382	15,940	18,609
Auditor General	0800	–	2,725	3,172	1,770	26	116	473	10,366	18,648
Other	0900	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0	0
Medical Aid deductions										–
<b>Total By Customer Type</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>2,986</b>	<b>3,173</b>	<b>1,845</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>1,856</b>	<b>111,821</b>	<b>122,774</b>

## 7. Investment portfolio analysis

### 7.1 Supporting Table SC5

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC5 Monthly Budget Statement - investment portfolio - M06 December						
Investments by maturity Name of Institution & investment ID	Opening balance	Interest to be realised	Partial / Premature Withdrawal (4)	Investment Top Up	Closing Balance	
<b>R thousands</b>						
<b>Municipality</b>						
Standard Bank	2,651	48	-	-	2,699	
ABSA Bank	12,401	477	(6,003)	18,815	25,690	
Nedbank	921	18	-	-	940	
Investec	1,323	26	-	-	1,349	
					-	
					-	
<b>Municipality sub-total</b>	<b>17,296</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>(6,003)</b>	<b>18,815</b>	<b>30,676</b>	
<b>Entities</b>						
					-	
					-	
<b>Entities sub-total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>TOTAL INVESTMENTS AND INTEREST</b>	<b>17,296</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>(6,003)</b>	<b>18,815</b>	<b>30,676</b>	

The total investment balance of the Municipality at the end of December 2024 amounted to R 30,676 million. The municipality made an investment withdrawal of R 6,003 million during the month of December 2024.

The investment withdrawal of R 6,003 million related to the following:

- Integrated National Electrification Programme Grant (INEP) – R 2,502,362.52;
- Local Government Financial Management Grant (FMG) – R 146,325.61;
- Cultural Affairs & Sport: Library Service - Replacement Funding for most vulnerable B3 Municipalities – R 875,219.87;
- Chemical Industries Education & Training Authority Grant – R 218,400;
- Department of Local Government : Municipal Water Resilience Grant – R 689,337.60;
- Central Karoo District Municipality Grant – R 8,333.33 and
- Equitable Share Investment – R 1,563,120.

The municipality made investment amounting to R 18,815 million. This related to the following:

- Equitable share – R 18 million and

- Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG) – R 815,000.

Interest earned on investments are capitalized on a quarterly basis by the municipality. The total interest that was earned during the second quarter (October – December 2024) of the 2024/25 financial year amounted to R 568,458.46.

Included in the balance of R 30,676,268.88 is the unspent conditional grants amounting to R 7,465,530.48 that are cash backed on investment.

## 8. Allocation and grant receipts and expenditure

### 8.1 Supporting Table SC6 – Grant receipts

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC6 Monthly Budget Statement - transfers and grant receipts - M06 December										
R thousands	Description	Ref	2023/24		Budget Year 2024/25					
			Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
			%						%	
RECEIPTS:	1,2									
<u>Operating Transfers and Grants</u>										
National Government:			87,870	92,857	–	29,657	70,182	46,429	23,754	51.2%
Equitable share			83,574	88,849	–	29,616	66,636	44,425	22,212	50.0%
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG)			739	782	–	41	687	391	296	75.7%
Local Government Financial Management Grant (FMG)			2,185	2,000	–	–	2,000	1,000	1,000	100.0%
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (EPWP)			1,372	1,226	–	–	859	613	246	40.1%
Other transfers and grants [insert description]										
Provincial Government:			10,815	9,413	–	–	5,533	4,707	827	17.6%
Provincial Treasury - Western Cape Financial Management Capacity Building Grant			–	600	–	–	600	300	300	100.0%
Provincial Treasury - Western Cape Municipal Financial Recovery Services Grant			1,000	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Department of Infrastructure - Title Deeds Restoration Grant			–	90	–	–	–	45	(45)	-100.0%
Department of Infrastructure - Human Settlements Development Grant (Beneficiaries)			1,071	1,437	–	–	–	719	(719)	-100.0%
Department Cultural Affairs & Sport- Replacement Funding for most vulnerable B3 Municipalities			7,118	7,060	–	–	4,707	3,530	1,177	33.3%
Department of Local Government: Community Development Workers (CDW) Operational Support Grant	4		226	226	–	–	226	113	113	100.0%
Department of Local Government: Western Cape Municipal Interventions Grant			600	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Department of Local Government: Municipal Energy Resilience Grant			600	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Other transfers and grants [insert description]										
District Municipality:			86	–	–	–	350	–	350	#DIV/0!
Central Karoo District Municipality			86	–	–	–	350	–	350	#DIV/0!
Other grant providers:			2,443	672	–	216	1,243	336	907	270.0%
Chemical Industries Education & Training Authority			2,128	672	–	216	1,236	336	900	267.9%
Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority			315	–	–	–	7	–	7	#DIV/0!
Total Operating Transfers and Grants	5		101,214	102,942	–	29,873	77,308	51,471	25,837	50.2%
<u>Capital Transfers and Grants</u>										
National Government:			14,050	22,171	–	774	16,366	11,085	5,280	47.6%
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG)			14,050	14,861	–	774	13,056	7,430	5,625	75.7%
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant			–	7,310	–	–	3,310	3,655	(345)	-9.4%
Other capital transfers [insert description]										
Provincial Government:			2,075	4,000	–	–	4,000	2,000	2,000	100.0%
Department Cultural Affairs & Sport- Community Library Services Grant			–	1,500	–	–	1,500	750	750	100.0%
Department of Local Government - Municipal Water Resilience Grant			–	2,500	–	–	2,500	1,250	1,250	100.0%
Department of Local Government - Western Cape Municipal Interventions Grant			835	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Department of Local Government - Municipal Water Resilience Grant			1,200	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Department Cultural Affairs & Sport- Replacement Funding for most vulnerable B3 Municipalities			40	–	–	–	–	–	–	
District Municipality:			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Other capital transfers [insert description]			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Other grant providers:			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Other capital transfers [insert description]			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Total Capital Transfers and Grants	5		16,124	26,171	–	774	20,366	13,085	7,280	55.6%
TOTAL RECEIPTS OF TRANSFERS & GRANTS	5		117,338	129,113	–	30,847	97,674	64,557	33,118	51.3%
										129,113

## 8.2 Supporting Table SC7 (1) – Grant expenditure

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC7(1) Monthly Budget Statement - transfers and grant expenditure - M06 December											
Description	Ref	2023/24		Budget Year 2024/25							
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Year Forecast	
<b>R thousands</b>											
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>											
<b>Operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants</b>											
National Government:		87,798	92,857	–	29,977	68,960	46,429	22,532	48.5%	92,857	
Equitable share		83,574	88,849	–	29,816	66,636	44,425	22,212	50.0%	88,849	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG)		728	782	–	89	425	391	34	8.8%	782	
Local Government Financial Management Grant (FMG)		2,185	2,000	–	146	1,168	1,000	168	16.8%	2,000	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (EPWP)		1,309	1,226	–	126	731	613	118	19.3%	1,226	
Other transfers and grants [insert description]											
Provincial Government:		9,619	9,413	–	956	4,112	4,707	(594)	-12.6%	9,413	
Provincial Treasury -Western Cape Financial Management Capacity Building Grant		–	600	–	–	600	300	300	100.0%	600	
Provincial Treasury : Western Cape Municipal Financial Recovery Services Grant		209	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Department of Infrastructure -Title Deeds Restoration Grant		–	90	–	–	–	45	(45)	-100.0%	90	
Department of Infrastructure -Human Settlements Development Grant (Beneficiaries)		1,071	1,437	–	–	–	719	(719)	-100.0%	1,437	
Department Cultural Affairs & Sport-Replacement Funding for most vulnerable B3 Municipalities		6,743	7,060	–	897	3,388	3,530	(142)	-4.0%	7,060	
Department of Local Government -Community Development Workers (CDW) Operational Support Grant		218	226	–	59	124	113	11	9.7%	226	
Department of Local Government: Western Cape Municipal Interventions Grant		787	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Department of Local Government: Municipal Energy Resilience Grant		600	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Other transfers and grants [insert description]											
District Municipality:		78	–	–	8	42	–	42	#DIV/0!	–	
Central Karoo District Municipality		78	–	–	8	42	–	42	#DIV/0!	–	
Other grant providers:		2,577	672	–	434	1,053	336	717	213.5%	672	
Chemical Industries Education & Training Authority		2,179	672	–	434	1,046	336	710	211.4%	672	
Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority		315	–	–	–	7	–	7	#DIV/0!	–	
Services SETA		83	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Total operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants:		100,068	102,942	–	31,376	74,168	51,471	22,697	44.1%	102,942	
<b>Capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants</b>											
National Government:		13,929	22,171	–	2,502	17,511	11,085	6,426	58.0%	22,171	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG)		13,929	14,861	–	–	14,914	7,430	7,484	100.7%	14,861	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant		–	7,310	–	2,502	2,597	3,655	(1,058)	-29.0%	7,310	
Other capital transfers [insert description]		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Provincial Government:		2,016	4,000	–	889	689	2,000	(1,311)	-65.5%	4,000	
Department Cultural Affairs & Sport-Community Library Services Grant		–	1,500	–	–	–	750	(750)	-100.0%	1,500	
Department Cultural Affairs & Sport-Replacement Funding for most vulnerable B3 Municipalities		40	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Department of Local Government -Municipal Water Resilience Grant		1,200	2,500	–	569	669	1,250	(561)	-44.9%	2,500	
Department of Local Government: Western Cape Municipal Interventions Grant		777	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Other capital transfers [insert description]		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
District Municipality:		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Other capital transfers [insert description]		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Other grant providers:		285	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Services SETA		285	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Total capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants		16,230	26,171	–	3,192	18,200	13,085	5,115	39.1%	26,171	
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF TRANSFERS AND GRANTS</b>		116,299	129,113	–	34,568	92,368	64,557	27,811	43.1%	129,113	

The table below provide a summary of the movements on the conditional grants from July to December 2024

<b>Summary of Unspent Conditional Grants - July till December 2024</b>	
<b>Conditional Grants - Opening Balance 1 July 2024</b>	<b>2,354,143.00</b>
Grants Received During July 2024	46,925,000.00
Less : Grant Expenditure During July 2024	- 38,599,223.72
<b>Closing Balance - 31 July 2024</b>	<b>10,679,919.28</b>
Grants Received During August 2024	13,597,012.00
Less : Grant Expenditure During August 2024	- 11,864,404.00
<b>Closing Balance - 31 August 2024</b>	<b>12,412,527.28</b>
Grants Received During September 2024	2,726,000.00
Less : Grant Expenditure During September 2024	- 1,897,078.40
<b>Closing Balance - 30 September 2024</b>	<b>13,241,448.88</b>
Grants Received During October 2024	2,987,200.00
Less : Grant Expenditure During October 2024	- 3,008,326.44
<b>Closing Balance - 31 October 2024</b>	<b>13,220,322.44</b>
Grants Received During November 2024	792,000.00
Less : Grant Expenditure During November 2024	- 2,430,762.85
<b>Closing Balance - 30 November 2024</b>	<b>11,581,559.59</b>
Repayment of Unspent MIG funds as at 30 June 2024	- 132,222.24
Repayment of Unspent EPWP funds as at 30 June 2024	- 62,647.17
<b>Closing Balance - 30 November 2024</b>	<b>11,386,690.18</b>
Grants Received During December 2024	30,647,000.00
Less : Grant Expenditure During December 2024	- 34,568,159.70
<b>Closing Balance - 31 December 2024</b>	<b>7,465,530.48</b>

The unspent conditional grant balance at the end of December amounted to R 7,465,530.48.

All unspent conditional grants were cash backed and on investment as at the end of December 2024.

## 9. Expenditure on councillor and board members allowances and employee benefits

### 9.1 Supporting Table SC8

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC8 Monthly Budget Statement - councillor and staff benefits - M06 December										
Summary of Employee and Councillor remuneration R thousands	Ref	2023/24		Budget Year 2024/25						
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Year Forecast
		1	A	B	C					D
<b>Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other)</b>										
Basic Salaries and Wages		5,206	6,158	6,158	486	2,805	3,079	(274)	-9%	6,158
Pension and UIF Contributions		99	182	182	—	—	91	(91)	-100%	182
Medical Aid Contributions		5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Motor Vehicle Allowance		136	155	155	11	68	77	(9)	-12%	155
Cellphone Allowance		525	586	586	47	284	293	(9)	-3%	586
Housing Allowances		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other benefits and allowances		46	52	52	4	25	26	(1)	-3%	52
<b>Sub Total - Councillors</b>		<b>6,018</b>	<b>7,133</b>	<b>7,133</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>3,183</b>	<b>3,566</b>	<b>(384)</b>	<b>-11%</b>	<b>7,133</b>
<b>Senior Managers of the Municipality</b>	3									
Basic Salaries and Wages		2,734	3,358	3,358	204	1,490	1,679	(189)	-11%	3,358
Pension and UIF Contributions		422	801	801	35	261	401	(140)	-35%	801
Medical Aid Contributions		184	390	390	14	129	195	(66)	-34%	390
Overtime		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Performance Bonus		57	455	455	—	216	227	(11)	-5%	455
Motor Vehicle Allowance		200	261	261	25	151	131	20	15%	261
Cellphone Allowance		63	72	72	5	33	38	(3)	-7%	72
Housing Allowances		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other benefits and allowances		71	0	0	5	37	0	37	16937%	0
Payments in lieu of leave		49	—	—	—	30	—	30	#DIV/0!	—
Long service awards		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Post-retirement benefit obligations	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Entertainment		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scarcity		249	330	330	19	142	165	(23)	-14%	330
Acting and post related allowance		83	—	0	—	—	0	(0)	-100%	0
In kind benefits		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Sub Total - Senior Managers of Municipality</b>		<b>4,112</b>	<b>5,888</b>	<b>5,888</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>2,489</b>	<b>2,834</b>	<b>(344)</b>	<b>-12%</b>	<b>5,888</b>
<b>Other Municipal Staff</b>										
Basic Salaries and Wages		80,237	95,736	95,736	7,051	42,248	47,868	(5,620)	-12%	95,736
Pension and UIF Contributions		13,789	16,583	16,583	1,212	7,111	8,291	(1,180)	-14%	16,583
Medical Aid Contributions		2,176	2,274	2,274	217	1,259	1,137	122	11%	2,274
Overtime		4,116	3,344	3,344	254	1,947	1,672	275	16%	3,344
Performance Bonus		5,973	6,902	6,902	6,125	6,180	3,451	2,729	79%	6,902
Motor Vehicle Allowance		169	162	162	20	122	81	41	50%	162
Cellphone Allowance		148	160	160	12	71	80	(9)	-11%	160
Housing Allowances		405	420	420	37	211	210	1	0%	420
Other benefits and allowances		5,326	5,055	5,055	438	2,794	2,528	266	11%	5,055
Payments in lieu of leave		1,058	—	0	—	213	0	213	3544467%	0
Long service awards		455	598	598	279	464	299	165	55%	598
Post-retirement benefit obligations	2	4,191	1,630	1,630	130	732	815	(83)	-10%	1,630
Entertainment		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scarcity		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Acting and post related allowance		2,166	285	285	153	1,022	143	880	617%	285
In kind benefits		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff</b>		<b>120,220</b>	<b>133,150</b>	<b>133,150</b>	<b>15,929</b>	<b>64,374</b>	<b>66,575</b>	<b>(2,201)</b>	<b>-3%</b>	<b>133,150</b>
<b>TOTAL SALARY, ALLOWANCES &amp; BENEFITS</b>		<b>130,350</b>	<b>145,950</b>	<b>145,950</b>	<b>16,764</b>	<b>70,047</b>	<b>72,975</b>	<b>(2,929)</b>	<b>-4%</b>	<b>145,950</b>
<b>TOTAL MANAGERS AND STAFF</b>		<b>124,332</b>	<b>138,817</b>	<b>138,818</b>	<b>16,236</b>	<b>66,864</b>	<b>69,409</b>	<b>(2,545)</b>	<b>-4%</b>	<b>138,818</b>

The total overtime and standby budget for the 2024/25 financial year amounts to R 5,211,180. The year to date expenditure on these two items at the end of December 2024 amounted to R 3,225,673 or 61.9% of the total budget.

	Budget	Actual - Quarter 1 2024/2025	Actual - October 2024	Actual - November 2024	Actual - December 2025	Year to date Total	% of the budget spent
Overtime	3,343,960	1,118,567	297,664	276,876	254,267	1,947,374	58.2%
Standby Allowances	1,867,220	649,763	216,069	206,620	205,848	1,278,300	68.5%
Total	5,211,180	1,768,329	513,733	483,495	460,116	3,225,673	61.9%

The overtime and standby expenditure needs to be closely managed and monitored during the financial to ensure that these costs remain within the budget allocated.

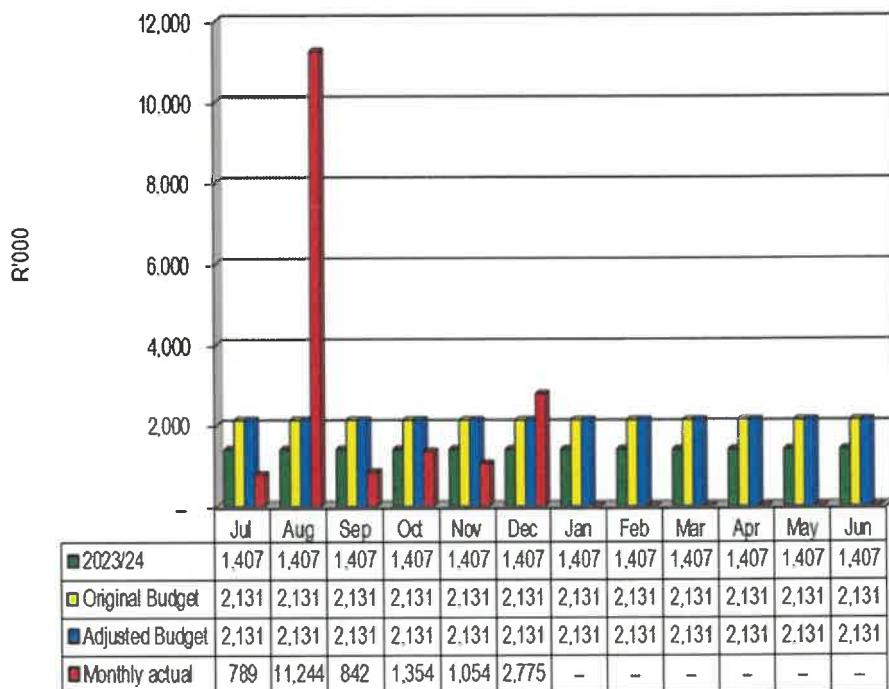
## 10. Capital programme performance

### 10.1 Supporting Table SC12

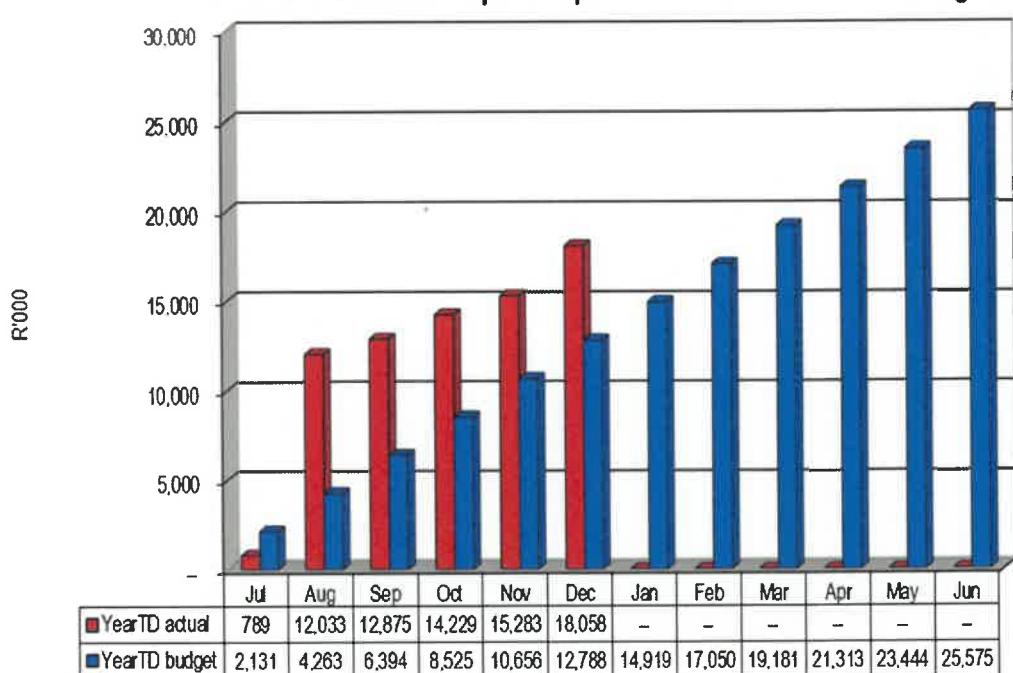
WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC12 Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure trend - M06 December									
Month	2023/24		Budget Year 2024/25						
	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	% spend of Original Budget
<b>R thousands</b>									
<b>Monthly expenditure performance trend</b>									
July	1,407	2,131	–	789	789	2,131	1,342	63.0%	3%
August	1,407	2,131	–	11,244	12,033	4,283	(7,770)	-182.3%	47%
September	1,407	2,131	–	842	12,875	6,394	(6,481)	-101.4%	50%
October	1,407	2,131	–	1,354	14,229	8,525	(5,704)	-66.9%	56%
November	1,407	2,131	–	1,054	15,283	10,658	(4,827)	-43.4%	60%
December	1,407	2,131	–	2,775	18,058	12,788	(5,271)	-41.2%	71%
January	1,407	2,131	–	–		14,919	–		
February	1,407	2,131	–	–		17,050	–		
March	1,407	2,131	–	–		19,181	–		
April	1,407	2,131	–	–		21,313	–		
May	1,407	2,131	–	–		23,444	–		
June	1,407	2,131	–	–		25,575	–		
<b>Total Capital expenditure</b>	<b>16,889</b>	<b>25,575</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>18,058</b>					

Council approved a capital budget amounting to R 25,575 million for the 2024/25 financial year. The 2024/25 capital budget is mainly funded by the national and provincial grant allocations. The capital expenditure programme is dependent on the timing of the transfers from national and provincial government. The total year-to-date capital expenditure at the end of December 2024 amounted to R 18,058 (excluding VAT) or 71% of the approved capital budget. Expenditure is expected to increase as the year progresses.

**Chart C1 2024/25 Capital Expenditure Monthly Trend: actual v target**



**Chart C2 2024/25 Capital Expenditure: YTD actual v YTD target**



## 10.2 Supporting Table SC13

### 10.2.1 Supporting Table SC13a

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC13a Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on new assets by asset class - M06 December										
Description	Ref	2023/24		Budget Year 2024/25						
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1									
<b>Capital expenditure on new assets by Asset Class/Sub-class</b>										
<b>Infrastructure</b>		—	667	667	—	—	333	333	100.0%	667
Roads Infrastructure		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Roads		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Road Structures		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Road Furniture		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Storm water Infrastructure		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Drainage Collection		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Storm water Conveyance		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Attenuation		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electrical Infrastructure		—	667	667	—	—	333	333	100.0%	667
Power Plants		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HV Substations		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HV Switching Station		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HV Transmission Conductors		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MV Substations		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MV Switching Stations		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MV Networks		—	543	543	—	—	272	272	100.0%	543
LV Networks		—	123	123	—	—	62	62	100.0%	123
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Water Supply Infrastructure		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dams and Weirs		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Boreholes		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reservoirs		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pump Stations		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Water Treatment Works		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bulk Mains		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Distribution		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Distribution Points		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PRV Stations		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sanitation Infrastructure		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pump Station		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Retention		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Waste Water Treatment Works		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outfall Sewers		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Toilet Facilities		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Solid Waste Infrastructure		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Landfill Sites		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Waste Transfer Stations		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Waste Processing Facilities		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Waste Drop-off Points		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Waste Separation Facilities		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity Generation Facilities		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rail Infrastructure		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rail Lines		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rail Structures		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rail Furniture		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Drainage Collection		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Storm water Conveyance		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Attenuation		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MV Substations		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LV Networks		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coastal Infrastructure		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sand Pumps		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Piers		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Revetments		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Promenades		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Information and Communication Infrastructure		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Data Centres		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Core Layers		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Distribution Layers		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC13a Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on new assets by asset class - M06 December									
Description	Ref	2023/24		Budget Year 2024/25					
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %
R thousands	1								
<b>Community Assets</b>									
Community Facilities		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Halls		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centres		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Crèches		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Critical/Care Centres		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fire/Ambulance Stations		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Testing Stations		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Museums		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Galleries		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Theatres		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Libraries		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cemeteries/Crematoria		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Police		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ports		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public Open Space		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nature Reserves		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public Aviation Facilities		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Markets		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Stalls		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Abattoirs		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Airports		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taxi Rank/Bus Terminals		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sport and Recreation Facilities		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indoor Facilities		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outdoor Facilities		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Heritage Assets</b>		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Monuments		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Historic Buildings		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Works of Art		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Conservation Areas		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Heritage		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Investment Properties</b>		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Revenue Generating		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Improved Property		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unimproved Property		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Non-revenue Generating		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Improved Property		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unimproved Property		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Other Assets</b>		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operational Buildings		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Municipal Offices		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pay/Enquiry Points		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Building Plan Offices		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Workshops		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yards		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Stores		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laboratories		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Training Centres		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing Plant		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Depots		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Housing		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Staff Housing		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Social Housing		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Biological or Cultivated Assets</b>		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Biological or Cultivated Assets		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Intangible Assets</b>		498	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Servitudes		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Licences and Rights		498	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Water Rights		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Effluent Licenses		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Solid Waste Licenses		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Computer Software and Applications		498	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Land Settlement Software Applications		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Computer Equipment		268	600	600	—	—	260	260	100.0%
Computer Equipment		268	500	500	—	—	250	250	100.0%
Furniture and Office Equipment		15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Furniture and Office Equipment		15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Machinery and Equipment		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Machinery and Equipment		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transport Assets		4,588	10,451	10,451	—	10,629	8,226	(8,404)	-103.4%
Transport Assets		4,588	10,451	10,451	—	10,629	5,225	(5,404)	-103.4%
Land		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Land		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Living Resources		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mature		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polding and Protection		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Zoological plants and animals		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Immature		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polding and Protection		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Zoological plants and animals		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Capital Expenditure on new assets	1	5,365	11,618	11,618	—	10,629	5,809	(4,820)	-83.0%
									11,618

## 10.2.2 Supporting Table SC13b

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC13b Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by asset class - M06 December									
Description	Ref	2023/24		Budget Year 2024/25					
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %
R thousands	1								
<b>Capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class</b>									
<b>Infrastructure</b>		<b>6,662</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Roads Infrastructure		5,606	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Roads		5,606	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Road Structures		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Road Furniture		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Storm water Infrastructure		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Drainage Collection		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Storm water Conveyance		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Attenuation		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electrical Infrastructure		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Power Plants		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HV Substations		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HV Switching Station		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HV Transmission Conductors		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MV Substations		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MV Switching Stations		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MV Networks		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LV Networks		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Water Supply Infrastructure		1,056	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dams and Weirs		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Boreholes		1,056	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reservoirs		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pump Stations		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Water Treatment Works		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bulk Mains		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Distribution		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Distribution Points		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PRV Stations		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sanitation Infrastructure		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pump Station		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Retention		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Waste Water Treatment Works		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outfall Sewers		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Toilet Facilities		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Solid Waste Infrastructure		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Landfill Sites		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Waste Transfer Stations		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Waste Processing Facilities		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Waste Drop-off Points		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Waste Separation Facilities		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity Generation Facilities		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rail Infrastructure		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rail Lines		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rail Structures		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rail Furniture		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Drainage Collection		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Storm water Conveyance		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Attenuation		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MV Substations		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LV Networks		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coastal Infrastructure		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sand Pumps		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Piers		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Revetments		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Promenades		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Information and Communication Infrastructure		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Data Centres		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Core Layers		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Distribution Layers		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC13b Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by asset class - M06 December										
Description	Ref	2023/24		Budget Year 2024/25						
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	
<b>R thousands</b>										
<b>Capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class</b>										
<b>Community Assets</b>										
Community Facilities		824	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Halls		248	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Centres		248	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Crèches		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Clinic/Care Centres		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Fire/Ambulance Stations		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Testing Stations		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Museums		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Galleries		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Theatres		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Libraries		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Cemeteries/Crematoria		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Police		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Ports		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Public Open Space		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Nature Reserves		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Public Abattoir Facilities		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Markets		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Stalls		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Abattoirs		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Airports		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Taxi Rank/Bus Terminals		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Sport and Recreation Facilities		670	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Indoor Facilities		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Outdoor Facilities		570	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>Heritage assets</b>										
Monuments		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Historic Buildings		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Works of Art		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Conservation Areas		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other Heritage		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>Investment properties</b>										
Revenue Generating		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Improved Property		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Unimproved Property		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Non-revenue Generating		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Improved Property		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Unimproved Property		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>Other assets</b>										
Operational Buildings		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Municipal Offices		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
PayEnquiry Points		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Building Plan Offices		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Workshops		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Yards		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Stores		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Laboratories		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Training Centres		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Manufacturing Plant		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Depots		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Housing		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Staff Housing		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Social Housing		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>Biological or Cultivated Assets</b>										
Biological or Cultivated Assets		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>Intangible Assets</b>										
Services		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Licences and Rights		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Water Rights		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Effluent Licenses		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Solid Waste Licenses		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Computer Software and Applications		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Local Settlement Software Applications		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Unspecified		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>Computer Equipment</b>										
Computer Equipment		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>Furniture and Office Equipment</b>										
Furniture and Office Equipment		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>Machinery and Equipment</b>										
Machinery and Equipment		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>Transport Assets</b>										
Transport Assets		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>Land</b>										
Land		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals</b>										
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>Living resources</b>										
Mature		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Polling and Protection		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Zoological plants and animals		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Immature		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Polling and Protection		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Zoological plants and animals		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets	1	7,485	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

### 10.2.3 Supporting Table SC13e

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC13e Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by asset class - M06 December									
Description	Ref	2023/24			Budget Year 2024/25				
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %
R thousands	1								
<b>Capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class</b>									
<b>Infrastructure</b>		480	7,987	7,987	2,775	2,858	3,993	1,136	28.4%
Roads Infrastructure		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Roads		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Road Structures		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Road Furniture		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Storm water Infrastructure		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Drainage Collection		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Storm water Conveyance		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Attenuation		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electrical Infrastructure		16	5,813	5,813	2,176	2,258	2,907	648	22.3%
Power Plants		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HV Substations		—	5,813	5,813	2,176	2,258	2,907	648	22.3%
HV Switching Station		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HV Transmission Conductors		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MV Substations		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MV Switching Stations		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MV Networks		16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LV Networks		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Water Supply Infrastructure		—	2,174	2,174	599	599	1,087	468	44.9%
Dams and Weirs		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Boreholes		—	1,217	1,217	699	699	609	9	1.5%
Reservoirs		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pump Stations		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Water Treatment Works		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bulk Mains		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Distribution		—	957	957	—	—	478	478	100.0%
Distribution Points		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PRV Stations		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sanitation Infrastructure		435	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pump Station		435	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reticulation		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Waste Water Treatment Works		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outfall Sewers		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Toilet Facilities		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Solid Waste Infrastructure		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Landfill Sites		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Waste Transfer Stations		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Waste Processing Facilities		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Waste Drop-off Points		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Waste Separation Facilities		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity Generation Facilities		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rail Infrastructure		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rail Lines		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rail Structures		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rail Furniture		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Drainage Collection		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Storm water Conveyance		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Attenuation		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MV Substations		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LV Networks		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coastal Infrastructure		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sand Pumps		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Piers		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Revetments		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Promenades		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Information and Communication Infrastructure		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Data Centres		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Core Layers		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Distribution Layers		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC13e Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by asset class - M06 December										
Description	Ref	2023/24		Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	Budget Year 2024/25				
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget			YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1									
<b>Capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class</b>										
<b>Community Assets</b>		<b>1,862</b>	<b>5,971</b>	<b>5,971</b>	—	<b>4,672</b>	<b>2,985</b>	<b>(1,687)</b>	<b>-83.1%</b>	<b>5,971</b>
Community Facilities		—	1,304	1,304	—	—	652	652	100.0%	1,304
Halls		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centres		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Crèches		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clinic/Care Centres		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fire/Ambulance Stations		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Testing Stations		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Museums		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Galleries		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Theatres		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Libraries		—	1,304	1,304	—	—	652	652	100.0%	1,304
Cemeteries/Crematoria		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Police		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Parks		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public Open Space		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nature Reserves		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public Abattoir Facilities		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Markets		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Stalls		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Abattoirs		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Airports		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sport and Recreation Facilities		1,862	4,686	4,600	—	<b>4,672</b>	<b>2,333</b>	<b>(2,230)</b>	<b>-96.0%</b>	<b>4,686</b>
Indoor Facilities		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outdoor Facilities		1,862	4,686	4,600	—	<b>4,672</b>	<b>2,333</b>	<b>(2,239)</b>	<b>-96.0%</b>	<b>4,686</b>
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Heritage assets</b>		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Monuments		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Historic Buildings		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Works of Art		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Conservation Areas		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Heritage		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Investment properties</b>		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Revenue Generating		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Improved Property		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unimproved Property		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Non-revenue Generating		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Improved Property		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unimproved Property		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Other assets</b>		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operational Buildings		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Municipal Offices		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pay/Enquiry Points		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Building Plan Offices		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Workshops		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yards		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Stores		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laboratories		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Training Centres		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing Plant		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Depots		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Housing		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Staff Housing		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Social Housing		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Spares		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Biological or Cultivated Assets</b>		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Biological or Cultivated Assets		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Intangible Assets</b>		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Services		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Licences and Rights		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Water Rights		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Effluent Licenses		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Solid Waste Licenses		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Computer Software and Applications		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Land Settlement Software Applications		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Computer Equipment</b>		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Computer Equipment		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Furniture and Office Equipment</b>		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Furniture and Office Equipment		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Machinery and Equipment</b>		144	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Machinery and Equipment		144	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Transport Assets</b>		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transport Assets		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Land</b>		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Land		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals</b>		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Living resources</b>		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malaria		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polling and Protection		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Zoological plants and animals		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Immature		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polling and Protection		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Zoological plants and animals		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets</b>	1	<b>2,487</b>	<b>13,958</b>	<b>13,958</b>	<b>2,775</b>	<b>7,420</b>	<b>6,979</b>	<b>(451)</b>	<b>-6.0%</b>	<b>13,958</b>

## **11. Material variances to the SDBIP**

### **11.1 Over view**

SDBIP reports are compiled on a quarterly basis at this time.

## **12. Annexure A: Compliance with the conditions for Municipal Debt Relief**

- 12.1. MFMA Circular 124 – Municipal Compliance Self-Assessment;
- 12.2. Municipal Debt Relief Performance across the period of debt relief participation;
- 12.3. Provincial Treasury Debt Relief Compliance Assessment;
- 12.4. MFMA Circular 124 – Condition 6.6 (Electricity and Water as Collection Tools) and Condition 6.7 (Maintain a minimum average collection of property rates and service charges);
- 12.5. MFMA Circular 124 – Condition 6.8 (Completeness of the revenue base);
- 12.6. MFMA Circular 124 – Condition 6.3 and Condition 6.12; and
- 12.7. The remedial actions necessary and / or undertaken to improve the municipality's monthly compliance in terms of the Debt relief Conditions.

### **13. Municipal Manager's quality certification**

I, **DE WELGEMOED** <[derick@beaufortwestmun.co.za](mailto:derick@beaufortwestmun.co.za)>, the Municipal Manager of Beaufort West Municipality, hereby certify that:-

- The monthly budget statement
- Quality report on the implementation of the budget and financial state affairs of the Municipality
- Mid-year budget and performance assessment

For the month of **December 2024** has been prepared in accordance with the Municipal Finance Management Act and Regulations made under the Act.

Information has been reviewed by the Acting CFO **R.A Eland**

Print name: **DE WELGEMOED**

Municipal Manager of Beaufort West Municipality: WC053

Signature: .....

Date: 15/01/2025 .....

**Annexure A**

**Section 12**

**Compliance with the conditions for Municipal Debt Relief**

**December 2024**

**12.1 MFMA Circular 124 – Municipality Compliance Self-Assessment –  
December 2024**



National Treasury  
**Municipal Debt Relief**  
MFMA Circular No. 124  
Municipal Finance Management Act No. 56 of 2003

Province	
Code	WC
District	Code Description
WC063	Central Karoo Beaufort West

### Monthly Performance Report

Month	Code Design	Code	Part A		Part B		Part C		Part D		Part E		Part F																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	C6	C7	C8	C9	C10	C11	C12	C13	C14	C15	C16	C17	C18	C19	C20	C21	C22	C23	C24	C25	C26	C27	C28	C29	C30	C31	C32	C33	C34	C35	C36	C37	C38	C39	C40	C41	C42	C43	C44	C45	C46	C47	C48	C49	C50	C51	C52	C53	C54	C55	C56	C57	C58	C59	C60	C61	C62	C63	C64	C65	C66	C67	C68	C69	C70	C71	C72	C73	C74	C75	C76	C77	C78	C79	C80	C81	C82	C83	C84	C85	C86	C87	C88	C89	C90	C91	C92	C93	C94	C95	C96	C97	C98	C99	C100	C101	C102	C103	C104	C105	C106	C107	C108	C109	C110	C111	C112	C113	C114	C115	C116	C117	C118	C119	C120	C121	C122	C123	C124	C125	C126	C127	C128	C129	C130	C131	C132	C133	C134	C135	C136	C137	C138	C139	C140	C141	C142	C143	C144	C145	C146	C147	C148	C149	C150	C151	C152	C153	C154	C155	C156	C157	C158	C159	C160	C161	C162	C163	C164	C165	C166	C167	C168	C169	C170	C171	C172	C173	C174	C175	C176	C177	C178	C179	C180	C181	C182	C183	C184	C185	C186	C187	C188	C189	C190	C191	C192	C193	C194	C195	C196	C197	C198	C199	C200	C201	C202	C203	C204	C205	C206	C207	C208	C209	C210	C211	C212	C213	C214	C215	C216	C217	C218	C219	C220	C221	C222	C223	C224	C225	C226	C227	C228	C229	C230	C231	C232	C233	C234	C235	C236	C237	C238	C239	C240	C241	C242	C243	C244	C245	C246	C247	C248	C249	C250	C251	C252	C253	C254	C255	C256	C257	C258	C259	C260	C261	C262	C263	C264	C265	C266	C267	C268	C269	C270	C271	C272	C273	C274	C275	C276	C277	C278	C279	C280	C281	C282	C283	C284	C285	C286	C287	C288	C289	C290	C291	C292	C293	C294	C295	C296	C297	C298	C299	C300	C301	C302	C303	C304	C305	C306	C307	C308	C309	C310	C311	C312	C313	C314	C315	C316	C317	C318	C319	C320	C321	C322	C323	C324	C325	C326	C327	C328	C329	C330	C331	C332	C333	C334	C335	C336	C337	C338	C339	C340	C341	C342	C343	C344	C345	C346	C347	C348	C349	C350	C351	C352	C353	C354	C355	C356	C357	C358	C359	C360	C361	C362	C363	C364	C365	C366	C367	C368	C369	C370	C371	C372	C373	C374	C375	C376	C377	C378	C379	C380	C381	C382	C383	C384	C385	C386	C387	C388	C389	C390	C391	C392	C393	C394	C395	C396	C397	C398	C399	C400	C401	C402	C403	C404	C405	C406	C407	C408	C409	C410	C411	C412	C413	C414	C415	C416	C417	C418	C419	C420	C421	C422	C423	C424	C425	C426	C427	C428	C429	C430	C431	C432	C433	C434	C435	C436	C437	C438	C439	C440	C441	C442	C443	C444	C445	C446	C447	C448	C449	C450	C451	C452	C453	C454	C455	C456	C457	C458	C459	C460	C461	C462	C463	C464	C465	C466	C467	C468	C469	C470	C471	C472	C473	C474	C475	C476	C477	C478	C479	C480	C481	C482	C483	C484	C485	C486	C487	C488	C489	C490	C491	C492	C493	C494	C495	C496	C497	C498	C499	C500	C501	C502	C503	C504	C505	C506	C507	C508	C509	C510	C511	C512	C513	C514	C515	C516	C517	C518	C519	C520	C521	C522	C523	C524	C525	C526	C527	C528	C529	C530	C531	C532	C533	C534	C535	C536	C537	C538	C539	C540	C541	C542	C543	C544	C545	C546	C547	C548	C549	C550	C551	C552	C553	C554	C555	C556	C557	C558	C559	C560	C561	C562	C563	C564	C565	C566	C567	C568	C569	C570	C571	C572	C573	C574	C575	C576	C577	C578	C579	C580	C581	C582	C583	C584	C585	C586	C587	C588	C589	C590	C591	C592	C593	C594	C595	C596	C597	C598	C599	C600	C601	C602	C603	C604	C605	C606	C607	C608	C609	C610	C611	C612	C613	C614	C615	C616	C617	C618	C619	C620	C621	C622	C623	C624	C625	C626	C627	C628	C629	C630	C631	C632	C633	C634	C635	C636	C637	C638	C639	C640	C641	C642	C643	C644	C645	C646	C647	C648	C649	C650	C651	C652	C653	C654	C655	C656	C657	C658	C659	C660	C661	C662	C663	C664	C665	C666	C667	C668	C669	C660	C661	C662	C663	C664	C665	C666	C667	C668	C669	C670	C671	C672	C673	C674	C675	C676	C677	C678	C679	C680	C681	C682	C683	C684	C685	C686	C687	C688	C689	C690	C691	C692	C693	C694	C695	C696	C697	C698	C699	C700	C701	C702	C703	C704	C705	C706	C707	C708	C709	C710	C711	C712	C713	C714	C715	C716	C717	C718	C719	C720	C721	C722	C723	C724	C725	C726	C727	C728	C729	C730	C731	C732	C733	C734	C735	C736	C737	C738	C739	C740	C741	C742	C743	C744	C745	C746	C747	C748	C749	C750	C751	C752	C753	C754	C755	C756	C757	C758	C759	C750	C751	C752	C753	C754	C755	C756	C757	C758	C759	C760	C761	C762	C763	C764	C765	C766	C767	C768	C769	C770	C771	C772	C773	C774	C775	C776	C777	C778	C779	C770	C771	C772	C773	C774	C775	C776	C777	C778	C779	C780	C781	C782	C783	C784	C785	C786	C787	C788	C789	C790	C791	C792	C793	C794	C795	C796	C797	C798	C799	C790	C791	C792	C793	C794	C795	C796	C797	C798	C799	C800	C801	C802	C803	C804	C805	C806	C807	C808	C809	C8010	C8011	C8012	C8013	C8014	C8015	C8016	C8017	C8018	C8019	C8020	C8021	C8022	C8023	C8024	C8025	C8026	C8027	C8028	C8029	C8030	C8031	C8032	C8033	C8034	C8035	C8036	C8037	C8038	C8039	C8040	C8041	C8042	C8043	C8044	C8045	C8046	C8047	C8048	C8049	C8050	C8051	C8052	C8053	C8054	C8055	C8056	C8057	C8058	C8059	C8060	C8061	C8062	C8063	C8064	C8065	C8066	C8067	C8068	C8069	C8070	C8071	C8072	C8073	C8074	C8075	C8076	C8077	C8078	C8079	C8080	C8081	C8082	C8083	C8084	C8085	C8086	C8087	C8088	C8089	C8090	C8091	C8092	C8093	C8094	C8095	C8096	C8097	C8098	C8099	C80100	C80101	C80102	C80103	C80104	C80105	C80106	C80107	C80108	C80109	C80110	C80111	C80112	C80113	C80114	C80115	C80116	C80117	C80118	C80119	C80120	C80121	C80122	C80123	C80124	C80125	C80126	C80127	C80128	C80129	C80130	C80131	C80132	C80133	C80134	C80135	C80136	C80137	C80138	C80139	C80140	C80141	C80142	C80143	C80144	C80145	C80146	C80147	C80148	C80149	C80150	C80151	C80152	C80153	C80154	C80155	C80156	C80157	C80158	C80159	C80160	C80161	C80162	C80163	C80164	C80165	C80166	C80167	C80168	C80169	C80170	C80171	C80172	C80173	C80174	C80175	C80176	C80177	C80178	C80179	C80180	C80181	C80182	C80183	C80184	C80185	C80186	C80187	C80188	C80189	C80190	C80191	C80192	C80193	C80194	C80195	C80196	C80197	C80198	C80199	C80200	C80201	C80202	C80203	C80204	C80205	C80206	C80207	C80208	C80209	C80210	C80211	C80212	C80213	C80214	C80215	C80216	C80217	C80218	C80219	C80220	C80221	C80222	C80223	C80224	C80225	C80226	C80227	C80228	C80229	C80230	C80231	C80232	C80233	C80234	C80235	C80236	C80237	C80238	C80239	C80240	C80241	C80242	C80243	C80244	C80245	C80246	C80247	C80248	C80249	C80250	C80251	C80252	C80253	C80254	C80255	C80256	C80257	C80258	C80259	C80260	C80261	C80262	C80263	C80264	C80265	C80266	C80267	C80268	C80269	C80270	C80271	C80272	C80273	C80274	C80275	C80276	C80277	C80278	C80279	C80280	C80281	C80282	C80283	C80284	C80285	C80286	C80287	C80288	C80289	C80290	C80291	C80292	C80293	C80294	C80295	C80296	C80297	C80298	C80299	C80300	C80301	C80302	C80303	C80304	C80305	C80306	C80307	C80308	C80309	C80310	C80311	C80312	C80313	C80314	C80315	C80316	C80317	C80318	C80319	C80320	C80321	C80322	C80323	C80324	C80325	C80326	C80327	C80328	C80329	C80330	C80331	C80332	C80333	C80334	C80335	C80336	C80337	C80338	C80339	C80340	C80341	C80342	C80343	C80344	C80345	C80346	C80347	C80348	C80349	C80350	C80351	C80352	C80353	C80354	C80355	C80356	C80357	C80358	C80359	C80360	C80361	C80362	C80363	C80364	C80365	C80366	C80367	C80368	C80369	C80370	C80371	C80372	C80373	C80374	C80375	C80376	C80377	C80378	C80379	C80380	C80381	C80382	C80383	C80384	C80385	C80386	C80387	C80388	C80389	C80390	C80391	C80392	C80393	C80394	C80395	C80396	C80397	C80398	C80399	C80400	C80401	C80402	C80403	C80404	C80405	C80406
<th



## Annexure A2 - Monthly

National Treasury  
Municipal Debt Relief  
MFMA Circular No. 124  
Municipal Finance Management Act No. 58 of 2003

### Municipality Self-Assessment

#### Certificate of Compliance: Municipal Debt Relief Conditions for Application

Period	Dec'24
National Financial Year	2024/25
Damarcation Code of Municipality being assessed	WC055
District	Central Karoo
Damarcation Description	Beaufort West

I, Carol Coetzee, hereby certify that the provincial treasury monitored the compliance against the conditions of Municipal Debt Relief as set-out in MFMA Circular No. 124 and that the Provincial Treasury is satisfied and certifies that the said municipality fully complies with the conditions as set-out in the table below:

#### Municipal Debt Relief Conditions (Monthly reporting)

Choose from drop down list	
6.3 + Condition 5.2	Maintaining the Eskom and bulk water current account – <small>Indicates whether the municipality maintains the account for a single month or more than one month.</small>
6.12.2	- Has the municipality paid its bulk water current account within 30 days of receiving the relevant invoice (this applies to all municipalities, including metros)? <small>Note - refer condition 6.12.2</small>
6.12.4	- Has the municipality submitted the supporting evidence of the bulk water current account payment to the National Treasury, the Water Board and/or Water Trading Entity within 1 day of making any such payment (in PDF format) via the GovIntranet Upload Portal ( <a href="https://epposportal.treasury.gov.za/">https://epposportal.treasury.gov.za/</a> )
6.12.7	- Does the amount of the bulk water current account payment as per the proof of payment reconcile to the amount recorded on the financial system as per the mSCOA data string and the section 41(2) MFMA statement of the Water Board and/or Water Trading Entity?
6.3.1	- Has the municipality paid its Eskom bulk current account within 30 days of receiving the relevant invoice (this applies to all municipalities, including metros)? <small>Note - current account in terms of municipal debt relief approval means the total Eskom charges for the billing period plus VAT plus any component that may be due in terms of a payment arrangement of "New arrears" (March 2023 and/or subsequent current accounts) up to the date of NTP approval of the application.</small>
6.3.2	- Has the municipality submitted the supporting evidence of the bulk Eskom current account payment to the National Treasury and Eskom within 1 day of making any such payment (in PDF format) via the GovIntranet Upload Portal ( <a href="https://epposportal.treasury.gov.za/">https://epposportal.treasury.gov.za/</a> )
6.3.3	- Does the amount as per the proof of payment reconcile to the amount recorded on the financial system as per the mSCOA data string and the section 41(2) MFMA statement of Eskom?
6.4	Compliance with a funded MTREF – <small>(choose from drop down list for the MTREF assessed)</small>
6.4.1	- Is the municipality's MTREF funded and aligning to the National Treasury's Budget Funding Guidelines - <a href="http://mfma.treasury.gov.za/guidelines/pages/funding.aspx">http://mfma.treasury.gov.za/guidelines/pages/funding.aspx</a> ?
6.4.1	- Has the municipality budgeted for any operating surplus on the A1 Schedule (Table A4 – Budgeted Financial Performance) of the Municipal Budget- and Reporting Regulations?

Notes/Comments

6.4.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Has the municipality made adequate provision for debt Impairment (considering the actual collection of revenue and property rates during the 12 months immediately preceding the tabling of the budget) on the A1 Schedule [Table A4 - Budgeted Financial Performance] of the Municipal Budget-and Reporting Regulations?</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes
6.4.2	<p><b>Note:</b> If the municipality's annual and bi-annual impairment reporting aligns with the track record of the last 12/24 financial years, then it will be deemed that the municipality has made adequate provision for debt impairment. The budgeted cash flow is also deemed to be aligned with the actual collection of revenue and property rates if the Revenue/Promised amount mentioned in this item is 'Yes'.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Has the municipality made adequate provision for depreciation and asset impairment (considering its asset register and physical state of assets) on the A1 Schedule [Table A4 - Budgeted Financial Performance] of the Municipal Budget-and Reporting Regulations?</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes
6.4.2	<p><b>Note:</b> If the municipality's annual and bi-annual impairment reporting aligns with the track record of the last 12/24 financial years, then it will be deemed that the municipality has made adequate provision for depreciation and asset impairment. The budgeted cash flow is also deemed to be aligned with the actual collection of revenue and property rates if the Revenue/Promised amount mentioned in this item is 'Yes'.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- If the municipality's MTREF is not funded, has it tabled and adopted a credible Budget Funding Plan as part of the MTREF budget (refer item 9.3 of MFMA Budget Circular no. 122, 09 December 2022)?</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> There is an FRP
6.4.2	<p><b>Note:</b> If the municipality's annual and bi-annual budget funding plan is not consistent (e.g., there is a significant difference between the budgeted cash flows and the actual collection of revenue and property rates), then it will be deemed that the municipality has not adopted a credible budget funding plan.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- If the municipality's MTREF is not funded and it has an FRP per the legislative framework, does the existing FRP incorporate a credible Budget Funding Plan (will the FRP give effect to a funded MTREF over the period of the FRP), aligning with the principles of a budget funding plan as envisaged in Item 9.3 of MFMA Budget Circular no. 122, 09 December 2022)?</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes
6.4.2	<p><b>Note:</b> - only if the municipality does not have an FRP may 'N/A' be selected from the dropdown list.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Does the municipality's annual and monthly cashflow projections included on the A1 Schedule [Table A7 - Budgeted Cash Flows and Monthly Cash Flows] of the Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations aligns with and gives effect to the municipality's Budget Funding Plan strategy (or the FRP strategy) and related seasonal trends (for example higher winter Eskom tariffs, lower January collection rates, etc.)?</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes
6.5	<p><b>Note:</b> Cost reflective tariffs – excluding metros) has the municipality included its completed tariff too (refer MFMA Circular no. 98 and item 5.2 of MFMA Budget Circular no. 122) as part of the municipality's annual tabled and adopted MTREF submissions with effect the tabling of the 2023/24 MTREF?</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes
6.6	<p>Electricity and water as collection tools – has the municipality, with effect from the tabling of the 2023/24 MTRF, demonstrated through its by-laws and budget related policies that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the municipality issues a consolidated monthly bill to all consumers/property owners. In terms of which all partial payments received are allocated in the following order of priority: firstly, to property rates, thereafter to water, wastewater, refuse removal and lastly to electricity?</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes
6.6.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the municipality disconnects electricity services and/or blocks the purchasing of pre-paid electricity of any defaulter consumer/property owner unless the defaulter already registered as an indigent consumer with the municipality?</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes
6.6.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the municipality is restricting and/or interrupting the supply of water of any defaulting consumer/ property owner unless the defaulter already registered as an indigent consumer with the municipality? Note: In terms of this condition the municipality must undertake such restriction/interruption of water together with the municipal engineer(s) to ensure a minimum supply of waste water.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6.6.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- If the defaulting consumer/property owner is registered as an indigent consumer with the municipality, is the monthly supply of electricity and water to that consumer/property owner physically restricted to the monthly national basic free electricity- and water limits of 50 Kilowatt electricity and 6 Kilolitres water, respectively?</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes
6.6.4	<p><b>Note:</b> the municipality's monthly MFMA s.71 statement must include as part of the narratives the Indigent Information in the required MTRF format.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Augmenting evidence - The Municipal Treasury and/or provincial treasury may require budget management compliance by the municipality's relevant Auditor Public and/or relevant domesticated institution, with regard to its MTRF.</li> <li>- MTRF is a minimum quarterly average collection rate of 80% and service charges.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6.7.1	<p>- Has the municipality achieved a minimum of 80 per cent average quarterly collection of property rates and service charges with effect from 01 April 2023 and 85 per cent average quarterly collection with effect from 01 April 2024 during any quarter - demonstrated in the MFMA s.71 monthly and quarterly statements(s) and mSCOA Data strings uploaded via the GovMuni Upload Portal?</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 79%

6.7.2	<b>If the response in 6.7.1 is "No" and the municipality is unable to achieve the minimum average quarterly collection as per paragraph 6.7.1, has the municipality demonstrated to the satisfaction of National Treasury the following :</b>	The drop in the collection rate occurred throughout the entire municipal demarcation. A lack of credit control capacity and relaxation in the implementation of the credit control policy had a significant impact.	
6.7.2.1	* the underperformance directly relates to Eskom supplied areas where the municipality does not have electricity as a collection tool and that the average quarterly collection of the municipality (excluding Eskom supplied areas) equals the required quarterly average collection set-out in paragraph 6.7.1;	No <input type="checkbox"/>	The municipality experienced a mass failure of meters that became absolute and that are not supported anymore, mainly within the Eskom areas. This caused mass renewals and by-passing of meters by the municipality with the implementation of a flat-rate (to address the loss of revenue) until meters can be replaced. The municipality don't have the finances and capacity to address this issue within the short term. This was discussed with Eskom but they made it clear they are not willing to accommodate municipalities in this regard.
6.7.2.2	* the municipality for technical engineering reasons is unable to physically restrict and/or limit the supply of water in the Eskom supplied area(s)?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	
6.7.2.3	* the municipality before 01 February 2024 attempted to enter into a service delivery agreement with Eskom for purposes of municipal revenue collection in the Eskom supplied areas as envisaged in sections 76 or 78 of the Municipal Systems Act, 2000 and that such failed and the reasons for the failure?	No <input type="checkbox"/>	
6.7.3	- The municipality has progressively installed smart pre-paid meters in the municipality supplied areas to improve its collection and only then, on an individual case-by-case basis, considered writing off the debt of its customers, within its normal credit control process?	No <input type="checkbox"/>	
6.7.4	- Has the municipality adopted a policy to install any new electricity connection in the demarcated areas with effect the 2023/24 MYTREF with a smart pre-paid meter?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	
6.7.5	- Has the municipality's 2023/24, 2024/25 and 2025/26 tabled and adopted capital budgets and MFMA section 71 statements reflected the approach set-out in 6.7.3 and 6.7.4?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	
6.8.1	Municipality's Completeness of the revenue base -	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	
6.8.2	- Has the municipality demonstrated through the National Treasury property rates reconciliation tool that the municipality's billing system perfectly aligns to its Council approved General Valuation Roll (GVR) and/or any subsequent supplementary GVR compiled by the registered municipal value?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	
6.8.3	- If the response in 6.8.1 is "No" , has the municipality demonstrated the steps taken to correct the variances identified?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	
	<i>Note - monthly progress against the action plan to address variances to be included as part of the municipality's debt relief compliance reporting in the MFMA 2/2 statement</i>		
6.8.4	- For the latest ending Quarter -has the municipality submitted its completed billing system, GVR and/or interim GVR reconciliations required in terms of paragraph 6.8.1 to the National Treasury quarterly (refer MFMA Circulars no. 93, 98, 107 and 108) to the upload portal on <a href="https://uploadportaldatatreasury.gov.za?">https://uploadportaldatatreasury.gov.za?</a>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	
6.9.1	Monitor and report on implementation –		
6.9.1.1	* MFMA section 71 reporting – has the municipal council and senior management team instituted processes to monitor and enforce accountability for the implementation of the municipality's funded budget and Budget Funding Plan where relevant?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	
6.9.1.2	- If progress is slow in terms of paragraph 6.9.1, is the active intervention evident from the narratives supporting the municipality's monthly MFMA section 71 reporting and recorded on the financial system as per the mSCOA data store?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	
6.9.1.3	<i>Note - Guidance 6.9.2 (use of DSSC system and mSCOA)</i>		
6.9.2	- Municipalities with financial recovery plans (FRP) – if the municipality has a FRP as envisaged in the prevailing local government legislative framework, is the municipality reporting monthly its progress in implementing its FRP to the Provincial Executive?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	
6.9.3	- If the municipality has an FRP with effect from 01 April 2023, parallel to submitting its monthly FRP progress report to the Provincial Executive, has the municipality also submitted the FRP progress report to the National Treasury: Municipal Financial Recovery Service (MFRS) timely via the GovMuni Upload Portal <a href="https://govmuniupload.treasury.gov.za/">https://govmuniupload.treasury.gov.za/</a> ?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	
6.9.4	<i>Note - if no FRP exists, then the municipality must submit its monthly progress report to the National Treasury monthly via the GovMuni Upload Portal <a href="https://govmuniupload.treasury.gov.za/">https://govmuniupload.treasury.gov.za/</a> and file a copy of the same with the Provincial Treasury. Note - Provincial Treasury indicating that the monthly compliance in terms of section 3 and 7 of the MFMA with effect from 01 April 2023 is a separate matter and may not be included in the Municipal Debt Review, unless:</i>		
6.10.1	- has the relevant Provincial Treasury (delegated) / National Treasury (non-delegated) monthly monitored the municipality's compliance in terms of these conditions?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	

6.10.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- has the Head of the relevant Provincial Treasury (delegated) monthly certified the municipality's compliance to these conditions, to the National Treasury's satisfaction as envisaged in the conditions for provincial treasures (refer paragraph 4.1.1 to 4.1.5 of MFMA Circular no. 124) and timeously uploaded the compliance certificate via the eGovMint Upload Portal (<a href="https://eGovMint.treasury.gov.za/">https://eGovMint.treasury.gov.za/</a>)?</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
6.10.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- has the Provincial Treasury failed to rectify any provincial treasury non-compliance with any of the conditions for provincial treasures (refer paragraph 4.1.1 to 4.1.6 of MFMA Circular no. 124) within one month of the non-compliance occurring?</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/> No
6.11	<b>Limitation on municipality borrowing powers - has the municipality borrowed since its initial or any subsequent benefit in terms of this municipal debt support programme?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> No
6.12	For the duration of the Municipal Debt Relief (to ensure proper management of resources):	
6.12.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- has the municipality apportioned and ring-fenced in a sub-account to its primary bank account – (a) all electricity, water and sanitation revenue the municipality collects in any month; and (b) the component of the Local Government Equitable Share (LGES) the municipality earmarked to provide free basic electricity, water and sanitation?</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
6.12.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- has the municipality during the month first applied the revenue in the sub-account (required per paragraph 6.12.1) to pay its current Eskom account and then secondly its bulk water current account before it applied the revenue in the sub-account for any other purpose?</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
6.13	<p><i>Note: Only if requested for the write-off of arrears, will we request for another 30 days of finance after the municipality has completed the write-off.</i></p> <p><b>Supporting evidence:</b> Has the municipality submitted a copy of the monthly bank statement of its ring-fenced bank account to the National Treasury and provincial treasury aligning to its MFMA/71 statement collected revenue.</p> <p><b>Accounting Treatment:</b> Has the municipality fully accounted for and correctly reported on the write-off of its Eskom arrear debt (debt existing as on 31 March 2023) as per our written instruction of the National Treasury: Office of the Accountant General issued for Municipal Debt Relief to late?</p> <p><i>Note - to include accounting for any related benefit (e.g. interest suspension, etc.) and alignment with InsCOA.</i></p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
6.14	<p><b>NEDSA License:</b> Has the municipality during the month failed to comply with any condition of the Municipal Debt Relief?</p> <p><i>Note: If required for Municipal Debt Relief, kindly attach a copy of the monthly bank statement of its ring-fenced bank account to the National Treasury and provincial treasury aligning to its MFMA/71 statement collected revenue.</i></p> <p><b>Accounting Treatment:</b> Has the municipality fully accounted for and correctly reported on the write-off of its Eskom arrear debt (debt existing as on 31 March 2023) as per our written instruction of the National Treasury: Office of the Accountant General issued for Municipal Debt Relief to late?</p> <p><i>Note - to include accounting for any related benefit (e.g. interest suspension, etc.) and alignment with InsCOA.</i></p>	<input type="checkbox"/> No

PT: HOD/NT / MM Name:  
*D.C. Welgevend*

Signature of HOD/NT / MM:  


Date:  
*22/03/2024*  
*\*\*Note - If the official is signing on behalf of the Head of the Provincial Treasury (HOD) / Municipal Manager, the written procuration of the HOD / MM must be attached as an Annexure to this Certificate of Compliance.*

## 12.2 Municipal Debt Relief Performance across the period of debt relief participation

2023/24 Financial Year

<b>National Treasury</b> <b>Municipal Debt Relief</b> <b>MFMA Circular No: 124</b> <b>Municipal Finance Management Act No. 66 of 2003</b>											
											

Province		
WC		
Code	District	Code Description
WC053	Central Karoo	Beaufort West

### Monthly Performance Report

Month	Code Descr	Code	Municipal Details						Part A												Part B						Part C						Part D						Part E						Part F						Oversight						Compliance Status					
			C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	C6	C7	C8	C9	C10	C11	C12	C13	C14	C15	C16	C17	C18	C19	C20	C21	C22	C23	C24	C25	C26	C27	C28	C29	C30	C31	C32	C33	C34	C35	C36	C37	C38	C39	C40	C41	Score																		
1.July	Beaufort West	WC053	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	95%	Non Compliance																									
2.August	Beaufort West	WC053	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	76%	Non Compliance																											
3.September	Beaufort West	WC053	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	78%	Non Compliance																											
4.October	Beaufort West	WC053	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	80%	Non Compliance																											
5.November	Beaufort West	WC053	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	80%	Non Compliance																												
6.December	Beaufort West	WC053	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	80%	Non Compliance																											
7.January	Beaufort West	WC053	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	80%	Non Compliance																											
8.February	Beaufort West	WC053	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	73%	Non Compliance																											
9.March	Beaufort West	WC053	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	80%	Non Compliance																												
10.April	Beaufort West	WC053	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	80%	Non Compliance																												
11.May	Beaufort West	WC053	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	83%	Non Compliance																												
12.June	Beaufort West	WC053	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	85%	Non Compliance																												

2024/25 Financial Year



National Treasury  
Municipal Debt Review  
MEMA Circular No. 1

Municipal Finance Management Act No. 56 of 2003

Province	WC	District	Code Description
	Code		
	WC053	Central Karoo	Beaufort West

Monthly Performance Report

**12.3 The November 2024 Provincial Treasury Debt Relief Compliance Assessment**

Reference No.: PTR 16/1/3  
Enquiries: Steven Kenyon

Private Bag X9165  
CAPE TOWN  
8000

Ms O Gaarekwe  
Acting Deputy Director-General  
Intergovernmental Relations  
National Treasury  
40 Church Square  
PRETORIA  
0001

AND

Mr D Welgemoed  
Municipal Manager  
Beaufort West Municipality  
Private Bag X582  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970

Per email: [Ogalaletseng.Gaarekwe@Treasury.gov.za](mailto:Ogalaletseng.Gaarekwe@Treasury.gov.za); [RevenueManagement@treasury.gov.za](mailto:RevenueManagement@treasury.gov.za);  
[Jan.Hattingh@treasury.gov.za](mailto:Jan.Hattingh@treasury.gov.za); [marli@mfip.gov.za](mailto:marli@mfip.gov.za); [paul@mfip.gov.za](mailto:paul@mfip.gov.za);  
[derickw@beaufortwestmun.co.za](mailto:derickw@beaufortwestmun.co.za); [valenciaq@beaufortwestmun.co.za](mailto:valenciaq@beaufortwestmun.co.za)

Dear Ms Gaarekwe and Municipal Manager

## **MFMA CIRCULAR NO. 124 - PROVINCIAL TREASURY CERTIFICATION OF MUNICIPAL COMPLIANCE OF WC053 BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY DURING NOVEMBER 2024**

The National Treasury approved the debt relief application of Beaufort West Municipality with effect 1 July 2023. November 2024 constitutes the 5<sup>th</sup> month of the Municipality's second 12-month debt relief compliance cycle. The Western Cape Provincial Treasury monitored and assessed the Municipality's compliance with all the debt relief conditions during November 2024. This letter provides an overview of the Provincial Treasury's assessment of the Municipality's compliance with the programme's conditions.

### **1. Condition 6.1 - Municipality non-compliance**

In terms of the National Treasury (NT) approval, the Municipality must comply with conditions 6.1 - 6.14 of MFMA Circular No. 124 read together with the additional conditions specific to the Municipality set-out in its National Treasury debt relief approval letter. From the Provincial Treasury's assessment, the Municipality achieved 95 per cent average compliance with the MFMA Circular No. 124 conditions

during November 2024. Refer to the performance sheet in the table below that shows the Municipality's overall relief compliance performance across the months of its debt relief cycle. Considering the Municipality's consistent and timely payment of Eskom accounts as well as the overall debt relief performance since 1 July 2023, (noting that the scoring of conditions carries equal weighting and do not fully reflect the efforts made by the Municipality to comply). The Provincial Treasury is of the view that the Municipality is currently on track with debt relief compliance.

WC053 Beaufort West Municipality overall relief performance from July 2024 up to and including November 2024:

National Treasury Municipal Debt Relief MFMA Circular No. 124 Municipal Finance Management Act No. 55 of 2003												Province WC																																			
												Code		District		Code Description																															
												WC053	Central Karoo		Beaufort West																																
<b>Monthly Performance Report</b>																																															
<b>Municipal Details</b>		<b>Part A</b>				<b>Part B</b>				<b>Part C</b>				<b>Part D</b>				<b>Part E</b>				<b>Part F</b>																									
Month	Code Descr	Code	Eskom And Bulk water current account				Compliance with a funded MTREF				PRB/BPP & Tariff Assessment				Electricity and water tax collection tools				Quarterly collection of property rates and services charges				Maximization of Revenue Base																								
C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	C6	C7	C8	C9	C10	C11	C12	C13	C14	C15	C16	C17	C18	C19	C20	C21	C22	C23	C24	C25	C26	C27	C28	C29	C30	C31	C32	C33	C34	C35	C36	C37	C38	C39	C40	C41	Score	Compliance Status					
1.July	Beaufort West	WC053	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	85%	Non-Compliance
2.August	Beaufort West	WC053	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	85%	Non-Compliance		
3.September	Beaufort West	WC053	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	85%	Non-Compliance		
4.October	Beaufort West	WC053	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	85%	Non-Compliance	
5.November	Beaufort West	WC053	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	85%	Non-Compliance		

As we enter the fifth month of the second cycle of the Municipal Debt Relief programme, it is crucial for Beaufort West Municipality to build on the progress made during the initial 12-month period. The National Treasury has emphasized that Eskom will only consider writing off arrear debt if the Municipality demonstrates consistent compliance with all conditions for a consecutive 12-month period. Therefore, the Municipality is encouraged to maintain and improve its compliance across all performance areas to ensure continued eligibility for debt relief.

## 2. Condition 6.2 - Application-based supported by Council's resolution

The Municipality's application was endorsed by the Council and approved by National Treasury, subject to addressing specified gaps. All of these have subsequently been addressed.

## 3. Condition 6.3 - Maintaining the Eskom bulk current account.

The Municipality has made all bulk account payments timeously. **However, alignment of data strings to proof of payments and invoices is still a challenge for the Municipality as discrepancies were identified between the two sources for water payments.** The Provincial Treasury has been closely engaging and monitoring the Municipality in this regard to facilitate full compliance going forward. The Municipality indicated that there will always be differences between the withdrawals and deposits as accrual basis is being used for processing of invoices. NT to advise on how to respond to this condition given the response provided by Municipality.

## 4. Condition 6.4 - A funded MTREF

The Provincial Treasury assessed the compliance of the Municipality's tabled 2024/25 MTREF. The PT confirms its communication and related engagement with Beaufort West Municipality on 7 May 2024, to the effect that the 2024/25 MTREF tabled to council is **not** funded. The Municipality has a Financial Recovery Plan in place, and therefore does not need to adopt a separate Budget Funding Plan.

## 5. Condition 6.5 - Cost reflective tariffs

The Municipality submitted its completed NT Tariff Tool for the 2024/25 MTREF.

## **6. Condition 6.6 - Electricity and water as collection tools**

The Municipality met the requirements for this condition except for the restriction and or interruption of water supply to defaulting consumers or property owner. The Municipality indicated that the majority of their meters are still conventional credit meters, capacity and financial constraints at the Municipality contribute to the low execution of this condition. PT will continue to engage them to ensure that they align to the requirements of MFMA Circular No. 124. The Municipality attended a Smart Meter Grant Workshop, on the 17 and 18 October 2024, which National Treasury discussed the RT29 transversal tender and provided clarity issue on smart pre-paid water meters as per debt relief conditions vs the conventional meters as stipulated in the tender.

## **7. Conditions 6.7 - Maintain a minimum average quarterly collection of property rates and services charges**

It is not end of quarter yet, however, the Municipality has achieved a collection rate of 79 per cent at end of November 2024.

## **8. Condition 6.8 - Completeness of the Revenue Base**

The Municipality submitted the property rates reconciliation tool.

## **9. Condition 6.9 - Monitor and Report on compliance**

The Western Cape Provincial Treasury's assessment included confirming that the MFMA S71 narrative statement and mSCOA data strings for October 2024 was uploaded to the GoMuni portal and that the Statement fully aligns to the MFMA S71 Statement published on the Municipality's website. The MFMA S71 Statement was also assessed against the Municipal Budget-and Reporting Regulations, 2009 (MBRR) and the National Treasury MFMA S71 reporting guidance issued to debt relief municipalities on 10 May 2024 read in conjunction with paragraphs 9(i) to 9(ix) of the NT debt relief approval letter.

The assessment confirmed that the MFMA S71 narrative statement included the following information:

	<b>MFMA S71 Statement component</b>	<b>Compliance (Yes/No)</b>
1.	<b><i>The Budget Performance Overview (paragraph 4) of the MFMA S71 statement</i></b> explicitly advised on the Municipality's progress in implementing the Municipality's budget and (where relevant also the budget funding plan) – where implementation is slow, the statement advised explicitly on progress, challenges and corrective actions.	Yes
2.	<b><i>The conclusion (paragraph 14) of the MFMA S71 statement</i></b> explicitly advised as part of the MFMA Circular No. 124: Condition 6.9 reporting - i. Any risk associated; and ii. The mitigating factors. with the implementation of the Municipality's Budget Funding Plan and/or Funded Budget.	Yes
3.	<b><i>Annexure B of the MFMA S71 statement included the following debt relief reporting components</i></b>	
3.1.1	The Municipality's MFMA Circular No. 124 self-assessment.	Yes
3.1.2	The self-assessment (refer 3.1.1 above) was included in the format of <b><i>MFMA Budget Circular No. 128 (Annexure B)</i></b> .	Yes
3.2	The Municipality's overall relief compliance across the months of its debt relief participation since its National Treasury debt relief approval effective date	Yes
3.3	The latest Provincial Treasury debt relief compliance certificate and report issued to the Municipality.	Yes
3.4.1	The Municipality's revenue collection performance:	Yes

MFMA S71 Statement component		Compliance (Yes/No)
	i. the overall performance graph; ii. Summary worksheet; and iii. Collection per ward indicating who supplies electricity in the ward	
3.4.2	The revenue collection performance information (refer 3.4.2) was included in the format of <b>MFMA Budget Circular No. 128 (Annexure D)</b> .	Yes
3.5.1	The indigent management information	Yes
3.5.2	The indigent management information was included in the format of <b>MFMA Budget Circular No. 128 (Annexure C)</b> .	Yes
3.6.1	The summary of the Municipality's property rates reconciliation undertaken in the National Treasury format.	Yes
3.6.2	The Municipality's progress during the month against its planned corrective action to address any variances evident from the property rates reconciliation.	Yes
3.7.1	Any Eskom and Water (if the Municipality has the Water function) Bulk current account invoice(s) due and payable during the month of reporting	Yes
3.7.2	The Municipality's proof of payment of any such Eskom and/or Water Bulk current account invoice(s) during the month of reporting.	Yes
3.7.3	The Municipality's reconciliation statement for electricity and water (if it has the function) aligning to the MFMA S71 mSCOA data strings upload.	No
3.8	Recommendations noting explicitly the aforementioned debt relief reporting to the Mayor and/or Mayoral Committee meeting	Yes

The Municipality has integrated its monthly debt compliance reporting into its MFMA S71 narratives as required and demonstrated its commitment to continuous improvement and adherence to the set of conditions. The Municipality's MFMA Circular No. 124 self-assessment indicated several non-compliance issues. The remedial actions undertaken to achieve compliance, and the timeframes thereof outlined in the MFMA S71 report are noted and monitored by the Provincial Treasury.

#### 10. Condition 6.10 - Provincial Treasury certification of municipal compliance

Provincial Treasury closely monitors compliance with the conditions of the Municipal Debt Relief Programme, and this letter is submitted in fulfillment of the PT's role in certifying compliance of the Municipality.

#### 11. Condition 6.11 - Limitation on Municipal borrowing powers

The limitation on Municipality borrowing powers and the prohibition of borrowing during debt relief periods form a dual regulatory framework aimed at ensuring fiscal responsibility. Compliance necessitates meticulous scrutiny of borrowing activities to ascertain adherence to authorized limits and program guidelines. These measures, while promoting sustainable debt management, also stabilize the Municipality's financial standing, prevent over-leveraging, and mitigate immediate financial strain. Adhering to these regulations is paramount for maintaining creditworthiness, mitigating financial risks, and safeguarding the Municipality's long-term financial health. Thus, robust oversight and adherence to regulatory frameworks are imperative for prudent financial governance and sustained fiscal resilience. The Municipality has complied with this condition since its debt relief effective date of 1 July 2023, to date.

## **12. Condition 6.12 - Proper management of resources and Condition 6.13 - Accounting Treatment**

It is noted that during February 2024, the National Treasury: Office of the Accountant General (OAG) issued the Supplementary Guide to MFMA Circular No. 124 on 21 February 2024. In terms of the guidance, the Municipality no longer has to maintain a separate bank account for debt relief purposes as envisaged in MFMA Circular No. 124 (Condition 6.12), however, irrespective of whether a Municipality decides to discontinue a separate bank account, ring-fencing for debt relief purposes must be enabled and demonstrated through the Municipality's monthly mSCOA data string submissions.

## **13. Condition 6.14 - NERSA Licence**

By having applied for Municipal Debt Relief, the council of a Municipality that during the duration of the Municipal Debt Relief programme fails to comply with any condition of the Relief, agreed to make an application to NERSA to voluntarily revoke the Municipality's license in terms of section 17 of the Electricity Regulation Act, 2006 (Act No. 4 of 2006). It is noted that this condition will only come into effect if the Municipality's participation in the debt relief programme is terminated.

#### **14. Provincial Treasury Compliance Certification**

The Provincial Treasury certifies that it monitored and assessed WC053 Beaufort West Municipality's compliance against the MFMA Circular No. 124 conditions and NT debt relief approval letter as set-out below in the PT's compliance certificate for the Municipality in relation to the period 1 – 30 November 2024:

Annexure A2 - Monthly	
 National Treasury <b>Municipal Debt Relief</b> MFMA Circular No. 134 Municipal Finance Management Act No. 59 of 2002	
<b>Western Cape Provincial Treasury</b>	
<b>Certificate of Compliance: Municipal Debt Relief Conditions for Application</b>	
<b>Period</b>	<input type="button" value="New/24"/> <input type="button" value="2024/25"/> <input type="button" value="WC93"/>
<b>National Financial Year</b>	
<b>Demarcation Code of Municipality being assessed</b>	
<b>District</b>	Central Karoo
<b>Demarcation Description</b>	Beaufort West
<p>I, <b>Julinda Gantana</b>, hereby certify that the provincial treasury monitored the compliance against the conditions of Municipal Debt Relief as set-out in MFMA Circular No. 134 and that the Provincial Treasury is satisfied and certifies that the said municipality fully complies with the conditions as set-out in the table below:</p>	
<h3>Municipal Debt Relief Conditions (Monthly reporting)</h3>	
<p>Choose from drop down list</p>	
<p>4.1.1.1 - Maintaining the Eskom and bulk water current account</p>	
<p>Combine 4.1.1.2</p>	
4.1.1.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Has the municipality paid its bulk water current account within 30 days of receiving the relevant invoice (this applies to all municipalities, including metros)? Note - refer condition 6.12.2</li> </ul>
6.12.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Has the municipality submitted the supporting evidence of the bulk water current account payment to the National Treasury, the Water Board and/or Water Trading Entity within 1 day of making any such payment (in PDF format) via the GoMuni Upload Portal <a href="http://gomoindustrial.treasury.gov.za">http://gomoindustrial.treasury.gov.za</a>?</li> </ul>
6.12.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Does the amount of the bulk water current account payment as per the proof of payment reconcile to the amount recorded on the financial system as per the mSOCOA data string and the section 41(2) MFMA statement of the Water Board and/or Water Trading Entity?</li> </ul>
6.3.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Has the municipality paid its Eskom bulk current account within 30 days of receiving the relevant invoice (this applies to all municipalities, including metros)? Note - current account in terms of municipal debt relief approved means the total Eskom charges for the billing period plus VAT and any component that may be due in terms of a payment arrangement of "New arrears" (March 2023 and/or subsequent current account(s) up to the date of M7 approval of the application).</li> </ul>
6.3.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Has the municipality submitted the supporting evidence of the bulk Eskom current account payment to the National Treasury and Eskom within 1 day of making any such payment (in PDF format) via the GoMuni Upload Portal <a href="http://gomoindustrial.treasury.gov.za">http://gomoindustrial.treasury.gov.za</a>?</li> </ul>
6.3.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Does the amount as per the proof of payment reconcile to the amount recorded on the financial system as per the mSOCOA data string and the section 41(2) MFMA statement of Eskom?</li> </ul>
<p>Withdrawals and deposits data strings do not reconcile with a small figure which is insignificant, however, withdrawals does reconcile to the proof of payment documents submitted by the Municipality. The Municipality indicated that there will always be differences between the two items as annual basis it is being used for processing of invoices. NT to advise on how to respond to this condition given the response provided by Municipality.</p>	
<p><b>Notes/Comments</b></p>	

MFMA CIRCULAR NO. 124 - MUNICIPAL DEBT RELIEF PROVINCIAL TREASURY CERTIFICATION OF MUNICIPAL COMPLIANCE OF WC053 BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY DURING NOVEMBER 2024

6.4 Compliance with a funded MTREF (choose from drop down list the MTREF assessed)	
6.4.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Is the municipality's MTREF funded and aligning to the National Treasury's Budget Funding Guidelines - <a href="http://mfma.treasury.gov.za/Guidelines/Pages/Funding.aspx">http://mfma.treasury.gov.za/Guidelines/Pages/Funding.aspx</a>?</li> </ul>
6.4.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Has the municipality budgeted for any operating surplus on the A1 Schedule (Table A4 - Budgeted Financial Performance) of the Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations?</li> </ul>
6.4.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Has the municipality made adequate provision for debt impairment (considering the actual collection of revenue and property rates during the 12 months immediately preceding the tabling of the budget) on the A1 Schedule (Table A4 - Budgeted Financial Performance) of the Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations?</li> </ul> <p>Note: If the municipality has a cash flow projection for the period between the date of budget tabling and the date of the annual audit, reflect the actual collection of revenue and property rates during the 12 months immediately preceding the date of the annual audit.</p>
6.4.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Has the municipality made adequate provision for depreciation and asset impairment (considering its asset register and physical state of assets) on the A1 Schedule (Table A4 - Budgeted Financial Performance) of the Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations?</li> </ul> <p>Note: If the municipality has a cash flow projection for the period between the date of budget tabling and the date of the annual audit, reflect the actual collection of revenue and property rates during the 12 months immediately preceding the date of the annual audit.</p>
6.4.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- if the municipality's MTREF is not funded, has it tabled and adopted a credible Budget Funding Plan as part of the MTREF budget (refer item 9.3 of MFMA Budget Circular no. 122, 09 December 2022)?</li> </ul> <p>Note: If the municipality has a cash flow projection for the period between the date of budget tabling and the date of the annual audit, reflect the actual collection of revenue and property rates during the 12 months immediately preceding the date of the annual audit.</p>
6.4.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- if the municipality's MTREF is not funded and it has an FRP per the legislative framework, does the existing FRP incorporate a credible Budget Funding Plan (will the FRP give effect to a funded MTREF over the period of the FRP) - aligning with the principles of a budget funding plan as envisaged in item 9.3 of MFMA Budget Circular no. 122, 09 December 2022)?</li> </ul> <p>Note - only if the municipality does not have an FRP may "N/A" be selected from the dropdown list.</p>
6.4.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Does the municipality's annual and monthly cashflow projections included on the A1 Schedule (Table A7 - Budgeted Cash Flows and Supporting Table SA 30 - Budgeted Monthly Cash Flows) of the Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations aligns with and gives effect to the municipality's Budget Funding Plan strategy (or the FRP strategy) and related seasonal trends (for example higher winter Eskom tariffs, lower January collection rates, etc.)?</li> </ul>
6.5	<p>Cost reflective tariffs – (excluding metros) has the municipality included its completed tariff tool (refer MFMA Circular no. 98 and item 5.2 of MFMA Budget Circular no. 122) as part of the municipality's annual tabled and adopted MTREF submissions with effect the tabling of the 2023/24 MTREF?</p>

MFMA CIRCULAR NO. 124 - MUNICIPAL DEBT RELIEF PROVINCIAL TREASURY CERTIFICATION OF MUNICIPAL COMPLIANCE OF WC053 BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY DURING NOVEMBER 2024

6.6 Electricity and water as collection tools - demonstrated, through its by-laws and budget related policies		
6.6.1	- the municipality issues a consolidated monthly bill to all consumers/property owners in terms of which all partial payments received are allocated in the following order of priority: firstly, to property rates, thereafter to water, wastewater, refuse removal and lastly to electricity?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
6.6.2	- the municipality disconnects electricity services and/or block the purchasing of pre-paid electricity of any defaulting consumer/property owner unless the defaulter already registered as an indigent consumer with the municipality?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
6.6.3	- the municipality is restricting and/or interrupting the supply of water of any defaulting consumer/property owner unless the defaulter already registered as an indigent consumer with the municipality? Note: In terms of this condition the municipality must undertake such restriction/ interruption of water together with the municipal engineer(s) to ensure a minimum supply of waste water.	<input type="checkbox"/> No
6.6.4	- If the defaulting consumer/property owner is registered as an indigent consumer with the municipality, is the monthly supply of electricity and water to that consumer/property owner physically restricted to the monthly national basic free electricity- and water limits of 50 Kilowatt electricity and 6 kilolitres water, respectively? <i>Note – the municipality's monthly MFMA s.71 statement must include as part of the narratives the indigent information in the required NT format.</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
6.7 Assessments made for failure to pay bills	Has the municipality achieved a minimum of 80 per cent average quarterly collection of property rates and service charges with effect from 01 April 2023 and 85 per cent average quarterly collection with effect from 01 April 2024 during any quarter - demonstrated in the MFMA s.71 monthly and quarterly statements and mSOCOA data strings uploaded via the GoMuni Upload Portal?	<input type="checkbox"/> Not yet end of quarter
		75% collection achieved during November, which is less than previous month's collection rate.
<b>If the response in 6.7.1 is "No" and the municipality is unable to achieve the minimum average quarterly collection as per paragraph 6.7.1, has the municipality demonstrated to the satisfaction of National Treasury the following :</b>		
6.7.2.1	- the underperformance directly relates to Eskom supplied areas where the municipality does not have electricity as a collection tool and that the average quarterly collection of the municipality (excluding Eskom supplied areas) equals the required quarterly average collection set-out in paragraph 6.7.1.	<input type="checkbox"/> not yet the end of a quarter
6.7.2.2	- the municipality for technical engineering reasons is unable to physically restrict and/or limit the supply of water in the Eskom supplied area(s)?	<input type="checkbox"/> not yet the end of a quarter
6.7.2.3	- the municipality before 01 February 2024 attempted to enter into a service delivery agreement with Eskom for purposes of municipal revenue collection in the Eskom supplied area(s) as envisaged in sections 76 to 78 of the Municipal Systems Act, 2000 and that such failed and the reason(s) for the failure?	<input type="checkbox"/> not yet the end of a quarter
6.7.3	- The municipality has progressively installed smart pre-paid meters in the municipality supplied areas to improve its collection and only then, on an individual case-by-case basis, considered writing off the debt of its customers, within its normal credit control process?	<input type="checkbox"/> No
6.7.4	- Has the municipality adopted a policy to install any new electricity connection in the demarcated area with effect the 2023/24 MTREF with a smart pre-paid meter?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
6.7.5	- Has the municipality's 2023/24, 2024/25 and 2025/26 tabled and adopted capital budgets and MFMA section 71 statements reflected the approach set-out in 6.7.3 and 6.7.4?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
		Municipality submitted progress report for pre-paid meter installation and await NT on the publishing of the revised RT29 tender for procurement of smart pre-paid meters.
		The budget for pre-paid meters is reflected under operational/budget according to the Municipality. The Municipality is making reference to a meeting that was held on the 30th April 2024 where it was agreed that either of the 2 budgets could be used for pre-paid meter installation. NT to advise on the resolutions of those meetings.

MFMA CIRCULAR NO. 124 - MUNICIPAL DEBT RELIEF PROVINCIAL TREASURY CERTIFICATION OF MUNICIPAL COMPLIANCE OF WC053 BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY DURING NOVEMBER 2024



Municipality's Completeness of the revenue base –	
6.8.1	- Has the municipality demonstrated through the National Treasury property rates reconciliation tool that the municipality's billing system perfectly aligns to its Council approved General Valuation Roll (GVR) and/or any subsequent supplementary GVR compiled by the registered municipal valuer?
	<input type="button" value="Yes"/>
6.8.2	- If the response in 6.8.1 is "No", has the municipality demonstrated the steps taken to correct the variances identified? <i>Note - monthly progress against the action plan to address variances to be included as part of the municipality's debt relief compliance reporting in the MFMA's 71 statement</i>
	<input type="button" value="Yes"/>
6.8.3	- For the latest ending Quarter - Has the municipality submitted its completed billing system, GVR and/or interim GVR reconciliations required in terms of paragraph 6.8.1 to the National Treasury quarterly (refer MFMA Circulars no. 93, 98, 107 and 108) to the upload portal on <a href="https://uploadportal.treasury.gov.za">https://uploadportal.treasury.gov.za</a> ?
	<input type="button" value="Yes"/>
Monitor and report on implementation –	
6.9.1	- MFMA section 71 reporting – has the municipal council and senior management team instituted processes to monitor and enforce accountability for the implementation of the municipality's funded budget and Budget Funding Plan where relevant?
	<input type="button" value="Yes"/>
6.9.2	- if progress is slow in terms of paragraph 6.9.1, is the active intervention evident from the narratives supporting the municipality's monthly MFMA section 71 reporting and recorded on the financial system as per the mCOA data string?
	<input type="button" value="Yes"/>
6.9.3	- Municipalities with financial recovery plans (FRP) – if the municipality has a FRP as envisaged in the prevailing local government legislative framework, is the municipality reporting monthly its progress in implementing its FRP to the Provincial Executive?
	<input type="button" value="Yes"/>
6.9.4	- If the municipality has an FRP, with effect from 01 April 2023, parallel to submitting its monthly FRP progress report to the Provincial Executive, has the municipality also submitted the FRP progress report to the National Treasury: Municipal Financial Recovery Service (MFRS) timeously via the GoMuni Upload Portal <a href="https://uploadportal.treasury.gov.za">https://uploadportal.treasury.gov.za</a> ?
	<input type="button" value="Yes"/>
6.10.1	- has the relevant Provincial Treasury (delegated) / National Treasury (non-delegated) monthly monitored the municipality's compliance in terms of these conditions?
	<input type="button" value="Yes"/>
6.10.2	- has the Head of the relevant Provincial Treasury (delegated) monthly certified the municipality's compliance to these conditions, to the National Treasury's satisfaction as envisaged in the conditions for provincial treasuries (refer paragraph 4.1.1 to 4.1.5 of MFMA Circular no. 124) and timeously uploaded the compliance certificate via the GoMuni Upload Portal <a href="https://uploadportal.treasury.gov.za">https://uploadportal.treasury.gov.za</a> ? <i>Note - in the case of a non-delegated municipality the National Treasury to issue the compliance certificate.</i>
	<input type="button" value="Yes"/>
6.10.3	- has the Provincial Treasury failed to rectify any provincial treasury non-compliance with any of the conditions for provincial treasuries (refer paragraph 4.1.1 to 4.1.6 of MFMA Circular no. 124) within one month of the non-compliance occurring?
	<input type="button" value="No"/>

MFMA CIRCULAR NO. 124 - MUNICIPAL DEBT RELIEF PROVINCIAL TREASURY CERTIFICATION OF MUNICIPAL COMPLIANCE OF WC053 BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY DURING NOVEMBER 2024





The Western Cape Provincial Treasury's assessment and compliance certificate confirm that Beaufort West Municipality during November 2024 did not fully comply with all the MFMA Circular No. 124 conditions as elaborated on above. The Municipality must still address these non-compliance matters as overall compliance average amounts to 95 per cent. The Municipality is urged to strengthen its implementation of the relief conditions to fully benefit from the relief.

The Provincial Treasury continues to appreciate the opportunity that the Municipal Debt Relief Programme provided to municipalities and is committed to supporting our municipalities to ensure that they comply with the conditions of the programme in order to derive the full benefit.

Yours sincerely

**Julinda Gantana**  
Digitally signed by  
Julinda Gantana  
Date: 2024.12.20  
09:04:06 +02'00'

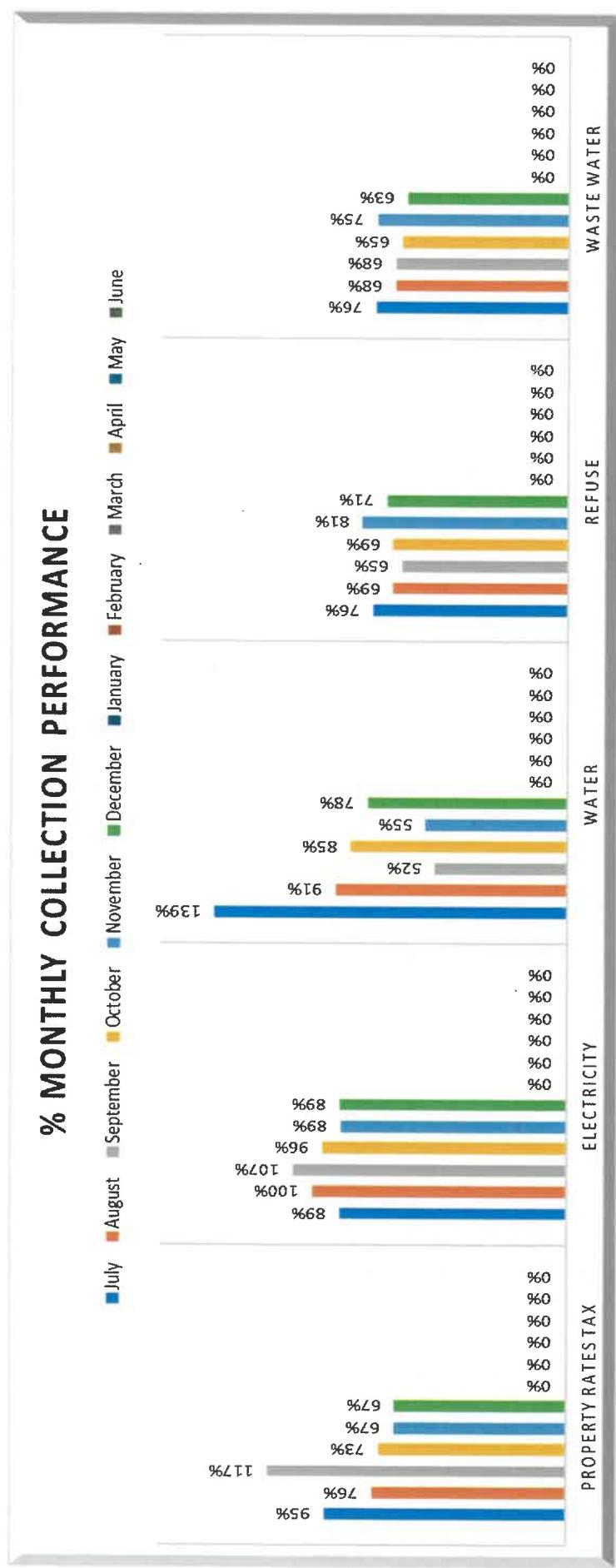
**MS J GANTANA**  
**HEAD OFFICIAL: PROVINCIAL TREASURY**

Cc: The Executive Mayor: Mr Reynolds – [admin@beaufortwestmun.co.za](mailto:admin@beaufortwestmun.co.za)  
Acting Municipal CFO: - Mr Randle Eland - [randlee@beaufortwestmun.co.za](mailto:randlee@beaufortwestmun.co.za)  
Rehaz Abramia: Senior Manager Revenue Management - [AbraMiR@eskom.co.za](mailto:AbraMiR@eskom.co.za)  
Atika Brey: Senior Manager Finance Cape Coastal Cluster - [BreyA@eskom.co.za](mailto:BreyA@eskom.co.za)  
Unathi Yaso: Middle Manager Finance Cape Coastal Cluster - [YasoUN@eskom.co.za](mailto:YasoUN@eskom.co.za)  
MFMA Coordinator: Steven Kenyon - [Steven.Kenyon@westerncape.gov.za](mailto:Steven.Kenyon@westerncape.gov.za)  
Director-General: Department of Cooperative Governance: Mr Mbulelo Tshangana - [Zandilez@cogta.gov.za](mailto:Zandilez@cogta.gov.za)  
CEO: SALGA: Sithole Mbanga - [hmasibuko@salga.org.za](mailto:hmasibuko@salga.org.za)

## **12.4 MFMA Circular 124 – Condition 6.6 (Electricity and Water as Collection Tools) and Condition 6.7 (Maintain a minimum average quarterly collection of property rates and service charges)**

## **12.4.1 Monthly / Quarterly collection per ward**

ii) the table below provide an overall performance graph on the collection rates for property rates and service charges for December 2024.



### ii) Summary worksheet

The table below indicate that the collection rate for November in December for the whole demarcation was 78% and the collection rate excluding Eskom supplied areas amounted to 77%.

#### Municipal Debt Relief - Monthly Revenue Collection Reporting (condition 6.7)

##### Province

Western Cape

W053

##### Average collection rate (MFM)

##### NB - Collection rate principle.

December

#### Collection Rate Assessment

Collection Rate Assessment	4. October - Reporting for September in October				5. November - Reporting for October in November				6. December - Reporting for November in December				Summary - Quarter 2			
	Billing for September	Collection in October	R - Billing not collected	% Collection	Billing for October	Collection in November	R - Billing not collected	% Collection	Billing for November	Collection in December	R - Billing not collected	% Collection	Billing	Collection	R - Billing not collected	% Collection
1. Collection for whole demarcation																
2. Collection and Eskom supplied areas	22,025,604	18,191,354	3,834,650	83%	22,025,277	16,683,204	5,346,073	76%	21,783,20	16,739,354	4,992,665	77%	65,844,30	51,663,512	14,175,388	78%
3. Collection: Property Rates	17,412,973	14,871,948	2,740,527	85%	17,793,845	13,631,376	4,193,406	77%	13,058,829	11,058,558	3,314,37	76%	46,899,647	38,511,882	9,387,75	79%
4. Total average collection: Electricity (Municipal supplied areas)	4,535,630	3,340,015	1,215,615	73%	4,595,656	3,085,365	1,500,291	67%	4,475,187	3,011,588	1,462,589	67%	13,625,472	9,446,978	4,182,94	65%
5. Total average collection: Water	11,194,598	10,731,538	463,060	96%	10,741,23	9,555,088	1,219,035	88%	10,932,721	9,790,46	1,212,75	89%	32,294,142	30,007,242	2,894,390	91%
6. Total average collection: Waste/water	2,246,783	1,903,346	337,437	85%	2,779,403	1,536,720	1,233,683	55%	2,655,312	2,004,420	539,892	78%	7,582,488	5,487,486	2,310,012	77%
7. Total average collection: Refuse	2,012,296	1,380,392	631,904	63%	1,945,713	1,571,992	373,721	81%	1,416,795	1,292,240	521,556	71%	5,177,485	4,444,025	1,530,181	74%
8. Total average collection: Interest	1,105,152	719,838	385,294	63%	1,067,201	800,346	266,57	75%	1,043,25	660,812	382,513	63%	3,215,578	2,181,614	1,034,065	63%
9. Total	509,155	110,834	785,322	12%	882,281	127,095	755,146	14%	948,979	94,239	857,739	10%	2,740,415	335,167	2,604,247	12%

**iii) Collection per ward indicating who supplies electricity in the ward**

Complete This Section						
Services	Electricity Supplier	Ward Name & Number	Billing	Collection	R= Billing not collected	% Collection
<b>Property Rates Tax</b>						
Electricity						
Water						
Refuse						
Waste Water						
Interest						
<b>Property Rates Tax</b>						
Electricity						
Water						
Refuse						
Waste Water						
Interest						
<b>Property Rates Tax</b>						
Electricity						
Water						
Refuse						
Waste Water						
Interest						
<b>Property Rates Tax</b>						
Electricity						
Water						
Refuse						
Waste Water						
Interest						
<b>Property Rates Tax</b>						
Electricity						
Water						
Refuse						
Waste Water						
Interest						
<b>Property Rates Tax</b>						
Electricity						
Water						
Refuse						
Waste Water						
Interest						
<b>Property Rates Tax</b>						
Electricity						
Water						
Refuse						
Waste Water						
Interest						

Quarter 2 Performance Per Ward						
Services	Electricity Supplier	Ward Name & Number	Billing	Collection	R= Billing not collected	% Collection
<b>Property Rates Tax</b>						
Electricity						
Water						
Refuse						
Waste Water						
Interest						
<b>Property Rates Tax</b>						
Electricity						
Water						
Refuse						
Waste Water						
Interest						
<b>Property Rates Tax</b>						
Electricity						
Water						
Refuse						
Waste Water						
Interest						
<b>Property Rates Tax</b>						
Electricity						
Water						
Refuse						
Waste Water						
Interest						
<b>Property Rates Tax</b>						
Electricity						
Water						
Refuse						
Waste Water						
Interest						
<b>Property Rates Tax</b>						
Electricity						
Water						
Refuse						
Waste Water						
Interest						
<b>Property Rates Tax</b>						
Electricity						
Water						
Refuse						
Waste Water						
Interest						

## **12.4.2 Monthly – Restriction of Free Basic Services to Indigent Households**

**Municipal Debt Relief - Monthly Reporting - Indigent Households Information (MFMA Circular 124 (Condition 8.6))**

**Instruction:** complete only with information of the current households registered as indigent with the municipality. Do NOT include those households registered as indigent in previous months.

## 12.5 MFMA Circular 124 – Condition 6.8 (Completeness of the revenue base)

The Beaufort West Municipality implemented a new valuation roll on the 1<sup>st</sup> of July 2024. The municipality at this point is still busy with a reconciliation between financial system and the new General Valuation Roll (GVR) to ensure that there is alignment between the two.

See below the property rates reconciliation as well as the remedial action or steps to be taken to address the variances identified between the financial system and the new General Valuation Roll (GVR).



Valuation Roll Reconciliation Action Plan																																																																																			
December 2024			Reporting Date 15 January 2025																																																																																
STATUS UPDATE & REMEDIAL ACTION TO BE TAKEN																																																																																			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Only count ratable properties (exclude those rated together)</li> <li>- Placeholders loaded on the GV that explains the difference in Nr of properties (121) ≠ Non-Rateable linked value (GV naming convention)</li> <li>- The category differences are many caused by the valuer adding a rateable category to the GV but various discrepancies and administrative errors were found.</li> <li>- Differences in category value will be addressed and to be confirmed by the valuer.</li> <li>- The municipality is currently busy addressing errors through SV (Sect 78(5) notices accounted for) and this caused the R378k difference (R300k system error)</li> <li>- Over-billing came down on a month-month basis from R21k to R1.5k that is currently caused mostly by the allocation between municipal / residential and PSP vs Commercial, with the tariff the same on the last mentioned and therfor little billing impact.</li> <li>- Placeholders to be removed will assist in addressing the difference between the number of properties.</li> <li>- The differences between categories are worse than the prior reporting period due to the incorrect update of a consolidated valuation roll by the vendor</li> </ul>																																																																																			
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="4">High Level Reconciliation</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Property Categories</th> <th colspan="2"># of Properties</th> <th>Market Values</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Property Categories</th> <th>GV</th> <th>MFS</th> <th>Variance</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Residential</td> <td>11536</td> <td>11349</td> <td>187</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Industrial</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Business and Commercial</td> <td>450</td> <td>431</td> <td>19</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Agricultural</td> <td>1169</td> <td>1162</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mining</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>State Owned for Public Purposes</td> <td>93</td> <td>79</td> <td>14</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PSP</td> <td>195</td> <td>197</td> <td>-2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PBO</td> <td>13</td> <td>16</td> <td>-3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Multi Use</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vacant</td> <td>725</td> <td>685</td> <td>60</td> </tr> <tr> <td>POW</td> <td>91</td> <td>89</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Municipal</td> <td>678</td> <td>841</td> <td>-163</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other</td> <td>77</td> <td>77</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><b>15028</b></td> <td><b>14807</b></td> <td><b>121</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><b>7 581 065 400.00</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><b>7 580 686 850.00</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><b>-378 750.00</b></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				High Level Reconciliation				Property Categories	# of Properties		Market Values	Property Categories	GV	MFS	Variance	Residential	11536	11349	187	Industrial	0	0	0	Business and Commercial	450	431	19	Agricultural	1169	1162	7	Mining	1	1	0	State Owned for Public Purposes	93	79	14	PSP	195	197	-2	PBO	13	16	-3	Multi Use	0	0	0	Vacant	725	685	60	POW	91	89	2	Municipal	678	841	-163	Other	77	77	0		<b>15028</b>	<b>14807</b>	<b>121</b>				<b>7 581 065 400.00</b>				<b>7 580 686 850.00</b>				<b>-378 750.00</b>
High Level Reconciliation																																																																																			
Property Categories	# of Properties		Market Values																																																																																
Property Categories	GV	MFS	Variance																																																																																
Residential	11536	11349	187																																																																																
Industrial	0	0	0																																																																																
Business and Commercial	450	431	19																																																																																
Agricultural	1169	1162	7																																																																																
Mining	1	1	0																																																																																
State Owned for Public Purposes	93	79	14																																																																																
PSP	195	197	-2																																																																																
PBO	13	16	-3																																																																																
Multi Use	0	0	0																																																																																
Vacant	725	685	60																																																																																
POW	91	89	2																																																																																
Municipal	678	841	-163																																																																																
Other	77	77	0																																																																																
	<b>15028</b>	<b>14807</b>	<b>121</b>																																																																																
			<b>7 581 065 400.00</b>																																																																																
			<b>7 580 686 850.00</b>																																																																																
			<b>-378 750.00</b>																																																																																
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="4">Detailed Reconciliation</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Property Categories</th> <th colspan="2">Monthly Billing</th> <th>Quarterly</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Property Categories</th> <th>GV</th> <th>MFS</th> <th>Variance</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Residential</td> <td>R2 212 872.86</td> <td>R 19 205.78</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Industrial</td> <td>R -</td> <td>R -</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Business and Commercial</td> <td>R1 344 283.25</td> <td>R1 329 897.88</td> <td>R 14 385.38</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Agricultural</td> <td>R 356 493.70</td> <td>R 356 452.89</td> <td>R 40.81</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mining</td> <td>R 522.50</td> <td>R 522.50</td> <td>R -</td> </tr> <tr> <td>State Owned for Public Purposes</td> <td>R 593 709.83</td> <td>R 514 441.00</td> <td>R 20 731.38</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PSP</td> <td>R -</td> <td>R -</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>PBO</td> <td>R 13 786.88</td> <td>R 16 111.38</td> <td>R 2 327.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Multi Use</td> <td>R -</td> <td>R -</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vacant</td> <td>R 40 928.42</td> <td>R 51 351.73</td> <td>R 10 423.31</td> </tr> <tr> <td>POW</td> <td>R -</td> <td>R 1727.81</td> <td>R 1727.81</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Municipal</td> <td>R -</td> <td>R -</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other</td> <td>R -</td> <td>R -</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total</td> <td><b>R4 581 802.81</b></td> <td><b>R 4 583 350.84</b></td> <td><b>-R1578.03</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><b>R 13 745 408.43</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><b>R 13 750 142.53</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><b>-R 4 734.10</b></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Detailed Reconciliation				Property Categories	Monthly Billing		Quarterly	Property Categories	GV	MFS	Variance	Residential	R2 212 872.86	R 19 205.78		Industrial	R -	R -		Business and Commercial	R1 344 283.25	R1 329 897.88	R 14 385.38	Agricultural	R 356 493.70	R 356 452.89	R 40.81	Mining	R 522.50	R 522.50	R -	State Owned for Public Purposes	R 593 709.83	R 514 441.00	R 20 731.38	PSP	R -	R -		PBO	R 13 786.88	R 16 111.38	R 2 327.50	Multi Use	R -	R -		Vacant	R 40 928.42	R 51 351.73	R 10 423.31	POW	R -	R 1727.81	R 1727.81	Municipal	R -	R -		Other	R -	R -		Total	<b>R4 581 802.81</b>	<b>R 4 583 350.84</b>	<b>-R1578.03</b>				<b>R 13 745 408.43</b>				<b>R 13 750 142.53</b>				<b>-R 4 734.10</b>
Detailed Reconciliation																																																																																			
Property Categories	Monthly Billing		Quarterly																																																																																
Property Categories	GV	MFS	Variance																																																																																
Residential	R2 212 872.86	R 19 205.78																																																																																	
Industrial	R -	R -																																																																																	
Business and Commercial	R1 344 283.25	R1 329 897.88	R 14 385.38																																																																																
Agricultural	R 356 493.70	R 356 452.89	R 40.81																																																																																
Mining	R 522.50	R 522.50	R -																																																																																
State Owned for Public Purposes	R 593 709.83	R 514 441.00	R 20 731.38																																																																																
PSP	R -	R -																																																																																	
PBO	R 13 786.88	R 16 111.38	R 2 327.50																																																																																
Multi Use	R -	R -																																																																																	
Vacant	R 40 928.42	R 51 351.73	R 10 423.31																																																																																
POW	R -	R 1727.81	R 1727.81																																																																																
Municipal	R -	R -																																																																																	
Other	R -	R -																																																																																	
Total	<b>R4 581 802.81</b>	<b>R 4 583 350.84</b>	<b>-R1578.03</b>																																																																																
			<b>R 13 745 408.43</b>																																																																																
			<b>R 13 750 142.53</b>																																																																																
			<b>-R 4 734.10</b>																																																																																

**12.6 MFMA Circular 124 – Condition 6.3 (Maintain the Eskom bulk current account) and Condition 6.12 (Proper Management of Resources)**

**IL0010060140020000000000000000000000000000**

**Liabilities:Current Liabilities:Trade and Other Payable Exchange  
Transactions:Water Inventory Bulk Purchases:Deposits**

pj2 / id 00038294

# BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE

DEPARTEMENT: FINANCIËLE DIENSTEN / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES

ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)

**BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER**

Tel # 023 414 8100

E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestminister.com.za

BTW/VAT番 40008 46 388

Private Bag 582  
Beaufort-West 6970

DT MAN

JNFI

**Vendor Code**

**ARSA**

Verw. / Ref. #

C-1

**ABSA**  
**632,005**  
**1 540 580 193**

Bewys / Voucher #  
Besending/ Batch #

20554  
DM 2412  
2024/12/

Prepared By

Approval for payment signed by CEO

Private Bag 582  
Bassfort West - 6970

## Pavement Instruction Detail

**PAYMENT DETAIL**

Outstanding Payment Approval Queue & Awaiting Payment Approval						
Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Date	Payment ID	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook
P1710/00036294/2024-2025	10/12/2024	38294	15/20554	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Netbank 2025

## VENDOR DETAILS

Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Account Type	Payment Reference
J NEL	SCH/414	Aboe Bank	1540590193	334108	Cheque/Current Account	J NEL

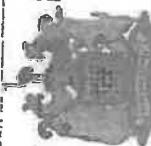
**INVOICE DETAILS**

Invoice Number	Vendor/Creditor Name	Invoice Number	Vendor Invoices Date	Goods/Service Description	Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (incl. VAT)	Reason for Late Payment
SP9/12/0019518/2024-2025	INV NO. 81	04/12/2024	Water Services Programme - Water Treatment Project / Water / 01 NOVEMBER 2024 TO 30 NOVEMBER 2024	R 32 793.04	R 4 918.96	R 37 712.00		

Report Date: 10/13/2024 11:58 AM

Ivan Domenico Melati

1 of 1

1	<	>	or	Find	I	Next
Private Bag 582 Beaufort West		Beaufort West - 65970				
						

### Sundry Invoice Detail

Invoice Number: SPI9/12/00019516/2024-2025  
 Invoice Date: 04/12/2024  
 Vendor Name: J NEL  
 Vendor Number: SOM/414  
 Company Type:

Vendor Invoice Number	Project Item
INV NO: 81	8178 - Water Services Programme_Water Treatment Project

Plan Item ID	Purchase Item	Quantity	Unit Price	Invoice Amount (Excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)
156446	01 NOVEMBER 2024 TO 30 NOVEMBER 2024	1.0000	R 32 793.04	R 32 793.04	R 4 918.96	R 37 712.00
	Total Amount			R 32 793.04	R 4 918.96	R 37 712.00

Print Date: 09/12/2024 12:29 PM

User: Desirio Melati

Page 1 of 1

Tel: 023 414 8100  
 Fax: 023 414 8105  
 Email: treasury@beaufortwestmu.co.za  
 Website: www.beaufortwestmu.co.za  
 VAT Reg: 40008446388



**MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY  
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOLO**

Département van die Direkteur: Ingenieursdienste / Department of the Director: Engineering Services  
Isebe Lomphathl Owongameleyo: Kwicandelo LezenJnelli

**MAGTIGING VIR BETALING**

Hiermee verleen ek **Luzuko Nqotola**, Direkteur: Infrastruktur Dienste  
goedkeuring vir die betaling van ..... aan .....

<b>GOEDKEUR</b>	
<b>NIE GOEDGEKEUR</b>	

**L. NQOTOLA**  
**DIREKTEUR: INFRASTRUKTUUR DIENSTE**

**AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT**

I **Luzuko Nqotola**, Director: Infrastructure Services, hereby approve the  
Payment of R 37,712.00 to Mr. J Nel Steenrotsfontein

<b>APPROVED</b>	
<b>DISAPPROVED</b>	

  
**L. NQOTOLA**

**DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES**



**MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY / UMASIPALA-WASE  
BEAUFORT-WES / BEAUFORT WEST / BHOBHOFOLO**

**DEPARTEMENT VAN DIE DIREKTEUR: INGENIEURSDIENSTE  
DEPARTMENT OF THE DIRECTOR: ENGINEERING SERVICES  
ISEBE LOMPHATHI OWONGAMELOYO: KWICANDELO LEZENJINELI**

Rig aanstaanlike korrespondensie aan die Municipale Bestuurder/Gordy address all correspondence to the Municipal Manager/Yonka imhalaheko mayithonyalo kufilani kaMunicipal

Verwyser  
Reference  
Inslaghe

13/1/2/2: Water Purchase: Steenrotsfontein

Privaatsak / Private Bag 582  
Faks / Fax 023-415 2811  
Tel 023-4148101

Navrae  
Enquiries  
Imbizo

C.B. Wright

E-pos / E-mail : louw@beaufortwestmuni.co.za  
Bredstraat 61/63 Bird Street  
BEAUFORT- WES  
BEAUFORT WEST  
8970

Datum  
Date

04 December 2024

**MEMORANDUM TO ACTING CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

**PURCHASES RAW WATER: MR. J.NEL: STEENROTSFONTEIN**

Find attached invoice no. 81 , dated 04 December 2024 from Mr. J.Nel for the purchases of raw water for the period 01 November 2024 to 30 November 2024, from the farm Steenrotsfontein.

23 570m<sup>3</sup> kiloliter raw water  
Plus 15% VAT

@ R1.60 (incl VAT)

R 32,793.04

R 4 918.96

Amount payable to J.Nel

R 37,712.00

Please make an electronic transfer in favour of J.Nel. The bank details are: J.Nel, ABSA Beaufort-Wes, Account number: 154 058 0193. The payment must be made from vote number 4050-0600-0000.

It is hereby certified that the amount of R37,712.00 has not been previously paid out.

For your further attention and settlement.

C.B. WRIGHT  
SENIOR MANAGER: TECHNICAL SERVICES  
/hb

L.N. MOTOLA  
DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES  
/hb



# TAX INVOICE / BELASTINGFAKTUUR

81

From Van	J Nel	Date Datum	4-12-24
Person Persoon	388	V.A.T. Reg. No/B.T.W. Geleg. Nr.	4750102115
Rekening Num Rekening nummer	6970		

To Aan	J Nel Beaufort West '6970	V.A.T. Reg. No. B.T.W. Geleg. Nr.	
Quantity Hoeveelheid	4000	846 388	

Quantity Hoeveelheid	Description Beskrywing	Unit Price Enheidsprys	Amount Bedrag
33,500	Rouwate ontwerp op steenwerkjoue in November 2024 @ R1-60 per m <sup>3</sup>	32,793	04



J Nel  
Abst, Beaufort. Wst  
Rkg. Nr. 1540580195.

TERMS  
TERME

Hartie 15,7 Sub Total  
Delete as applicable % V.A.T. Inclusive  
Skip wear file van toepassing nie  
**TOTAL** 37,113 06  
TOTAL 37,113 06

Stad

T Nel, Steenvoortsein Postbus 388,

Beaufort-Wes.

Beaufort-Wes. Municipality

Datum

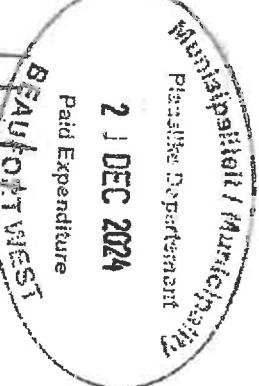
Jakobus N.

Bedrag

H. 10.24

81

R 37,72-00



*MHC*



**MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY / UMASIPALA-WASE  
BEAUFORT-WES / BEAUFORT WEST / BHOBHOFOLO**

**DEPARTEMENT VAN DIE DIREKTEUR: INGENIEURSDIENSTE  
DEPARTMENT OF THE DIRECTOR: ENGINEERING SERVICES  
ISEBE LOMPHATHI OWONGAMELEYO: KWICANDELO LEZENJINELI**

Vir aansoeke stuur korrespondensie aan die Municipale Bestuurder/Kindly address all correspondence to the Municipal Manager/Yonka izibulawo moyithunyele kufundu kaMunicipal

Verwysing      13/1/2/2: Koop Water: Steenrots  
Reference  
Identifikasie

Privaatsak / Private Bag 582  
Faks / Fax 023-415 2811  
Tel 023-4148101

Navrae      C.B. Wright  
Enquiries  
Imbuzo

E-pos / E-mail : lswu@beaufortwestmuni.co.za  
Birdstraat 61/63 Bird Street  
BEAUFORT- WES  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970

Datum      04 Desember 2024  
Date

Steenrotsfontein  
Beaufort-Wes  
6970

Aandag Mn. N. Nel

**AANKOPE ROUWATER: MNR. N. NEL - STEENROTSFONTEIN**

Hier onder is 'n opsomming van die water wat by die verskillende boorgate op u eiendom onttrek was. Die onttrekkings syfers is vir die tydperk vanaf 01 November 2024 tot 30 November 2024.

BOORGAT	BEGIN LESING	EIND LESING	TOTAAL m <sup>3</sup>
SR 4	0	0	0
SR 5	444699	455442	10743
SR 9	439285	450485	11200
SR 10	30775	32402	1627
Totale m <sup>3</sup> water onttrek			23 579 m <sup>3</sup>

Hiermee word u dus versoek om 'n rekening te lewer aan Beaufort-Wes Munisipaliteit vir die bogenoemde hoeveelheid rou water wat by u aangekoop word volgens die kontrak gesluit met Beaufort-Wes Munisipaliteit. Die tarief soos ooreengekom en vervat in die ooreenkoms is R1.60 per m<sup>3</sup> BTW ingesluit.

Vir u verdere aandag.

**C.B WRIGHT**  
**BESTUURDER: TEGNIESE DIENSTE**  
/hb



Date: 23/12/2024 Time: 10:55:03 AM

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	1955193725
Reference number:	000000004990327357
Payment date:	20/12/2024
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/20554*J NEL
Beneficiary account / cell phone number:	1540580193
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	J NEL
Beneficiary statement description:	Beaufort West Municipality
Branch code:	334108
Amount:	37,712.00
Additional comments by payer:	

View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.



PTI2/18/00038359



**BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO  
MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE**

**DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIELE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES**

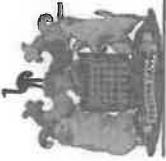
**ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)  
BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER**

Tel # 023 414 8101 Faks/Fax : 023 414 8105 E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za	BTW/ VAT #: 40008 46 388	Privaatsak/Private Bag 582
DT AAN: <b>WATER &amp; WASTEWATER ENGINEERING</b>	Vendor Code Verw. / Ret. #	SCM/439
DT TO: <b>NEWATER (PTY) LTD</b>	Bewys / Voucher # Besending / Batch #	20619 EE 241230
Code	Datum/Date	2024/12/30
Bank		
E-mail		

Korrekt Gesertifiseer

Certified Correct

**Prepared By:**



Private Bag 582  
Beaufort West  
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: [treasury@beaufortwestmin.co.za](mailto:treasury@beaufortwestmin.co.za)  
Website: [www.beaufortwestmin.co.za](http://www.beaufortwestmin.co.za)  
VAT Reg#: 4000846388

### Sundry Invoice Detail

**Invoice Number** SP17/12/00019593/2024-2025  
**Invoice Date** 01/12/2024

PIT 121181000383359

<b>Vendor Name</b>	WATER & WASTEWATER ENGINEERING
<b>Vendor Number</b>	SCM/439
<b>Company Type</b>	



MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY  
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOLO

Kantoor van die Municipale Bestuurder / Office of the Municipal Manager

**MAGTIGING VIR BETALING**

Hiermee verleen ek **D.E WELGEMOED, MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER,**  
goedkeuring vir die betaling van

.....  
aan

.....  
**D.E WELGEMOED**  
**MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER**

<b>GOEDKEUR</b>	
<b>NIE GOEDGEKEUR</b>	
<b>GOEDKEUR</b>	
<b>NIE GOEDGEKEUR</b>	

**AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT**

30%

| **D.E WELGEMOED, MUNICIPAL MANAGER**, grant approval

**TO: NEWATER(WATER & WASTE WATER ENGINEERING)**

**PAYMENT FOR: PURCHASE OF WATER: RECYCLING PLANT : R 745,378.99**

<b>VERIFIED</b>	
<b>NOT VERIFIED</b>	

**D.E WELGEMOED**  
**MUNICIPAL MANAGER**

<b>APPROVED</b>	
<b>NOT APPROVED</b>	<i>J</i>



**MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY / UMASIPALA-WASE  
BEAUFORT-WES / BEAUFORT WEST / BHOBHOFOLO**

**DEPARTEMENT VAN DIE DIREKTEUR: INGENIEURSDIENSTE  
DEPARTMENT OF THE DIRECTOR: ENGINEERING SERVICES  
ISEBE LOMPHATHI OWONGAMELEYO: KWICANDELO LEZENJINELI**

Rig aanbied vir alle korespondensie aan die Municipale Bestuurder/Kindly address all correspondence to the Municipal Manager/Yonka imbelethwano mayithunyane kufilewili kaMunicipal

Verwysing      13/1/2/7/3  
Reference  
Isalathiso

Privaatsak / Private Bag 582  
Faks / Fax 023-4152811  
Tel 023-4148101

Navras  
Enquiries  
Imibuzo      C.B. Wright

E-pos / E-mail : pa.eng@beaufortwestmun.co.za  
Birdstraat 61/63 Bird Street  
BEAUFORT- WES  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970

Datum      02 December 2024  
Date

**MEMORANDUM: CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

**WATER & WASTE WATER ENGINEERING: ACCOUNT FOR PURCHASE OF  
WATER: RECYCLING PLANT: R745,378.99**

Please find attached invoice 436 from NEWater (Water and Waste Water Engineering) for the purchase of purified water from the recycling plant.

For the period 01 to 30 November 2024, a total amount of 37,444.00 kl of water was delivered from the Recycling Plant, at a cost of R17.31 /kl excluding VAT. Costs amount to: **R 745.378.99**.

Please pay out NEWater (Water & Waste Water Engineering) against post number 4050-0600-0000: Raw water purchases.

For your further attention.

**C.B WRIGHT  
SENIOR MANAGER: TECHNICAL SERVICES**

*L. NQOTOLA*  
**L. NQOTOLA  
DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES**



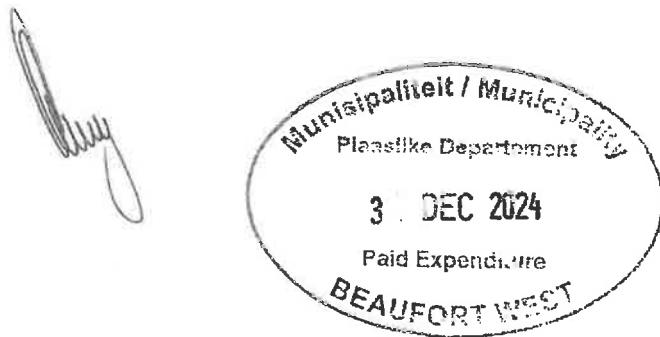
**Tax Invoice**

<b>To:</b>	<b>From:</b>		
<b>Beaufort West Municipality</b> Private Bag X582 Beaufort West 6970 <b>Attention: Mr C Wright</b>		<b>NEWater (Pty) Ltd</b> P. O. Box 12845 <b>Die Boord</b> 7613 <b>Attention: Mr P Marais</b>	
VAT nr: 400 084 6388		Tel: (023) 414 8020 Fax: (023) 415 1373	
VAT nr: 471 021 7383		Tel: (021) 880 1829 Cell: (082) 870 1988	
Invoice Number:	Date:	Terms:	Your Reference:
436	01-Dec-24	30 days	Page: 1

Description: Beaufort West Water Reclamation Plant	Total
--	-------

**1. Final Water Invoiced**

Final Water invoiced during November 2024	37,444.00 kl
Invoiceable Water	37,444.00 kl
Ruee per kl	R17.31
Sub total	R648,155.64
VAT 15%	R97,223.35
Sub total (including VAT)	R745,378.99



<b>Bank Details:</b> ABSA Stellenbosch Branch Code: 33 44 10 Cheque Account nr: 405 993 1038	<b>Total Due This Invoice</b>  R745,378.99
---	--

Pierre Marais Pr Eng

01-Dec-24

Date

## Opsomming

November 2024

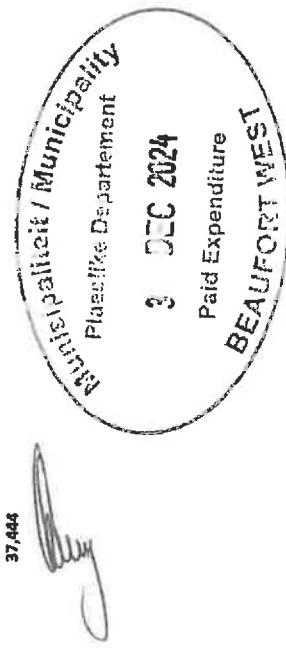
DATUM	Inlaatwerke Vloeiometer	Overflow Chamber Vloeiometer	RO Water Vloeiometer (kl/duur)	Som van RO Water Gelewer (kl)	Final Water Vloeiometer (kl/dag)	Reservoir Vloeiometer (kl/dag)	Lade/leding	Notas
01-Nov-24	4344	3,206	1,291	1,291	1,238	1258	-	
02-Nov-24	3743	2,647	1,306	2,597	1,247	1,263	-	
03-Nov-24	3603	1,773	1,303	3,900	1,237	1,266	-	
04-Nov-24	4112	2,007	1,313	5,213	1,245	1,260	-	
05-Nov-24	4030	2,894	1,316	6,529	1,238	1,211	-	
06-Nov-24	413b	2,265	1,308	7,837	1,255	1,234	-	
07-Nov-24	4027	3,157	1,284	9,121	1,222	1,217	-	
08-Nov-24	4319	2,740	1,326	10,447	1,233	1,219	-	
09-Nov-24	4077	2,534	1,308	11,755	1,255	1,232	-	
10-Nov-24	2373	1,803	1,312	13,067	1,175	1,146	-	
11-Nov-24	3895	2,670	1,185	14,252	1,105	1,104	-	
12-Nov-24	4044	2,940	1,378	15,630	1,283	1,290	-	
13-Nov-24	4232	2,442	1,303	16,933	1,225	1,247	-	
14-Nov-24	3974	3,410	1,306	18,239	1,220	1,192	-	
15-Nov-24	3971	3,638	1,863	20,102	1,758	1,798	-	
16-Nov-24	3758	2,444	745	20,848	633	621	RO CIP ON STAGE 2	
17-Nov-24	4166	2,863	978	21,826	840	826	RO CIP STAGE 1	
18-Nov-24	4324	2,844	1,353	23,179	1,279	1,351	-	
19-Nov-24	3982	3,207	1,357	24,536	1,284	1,302	-	
20-Nov-24	4391	3,152	1,380	25,916	1,289	1,312	-	
21-Nov-24	3875	3,050	1,363	27,279	1,282	1,300	-	
22-Nov-24	4013	1,744	1,360	28,639	1,322	1,337	-	
23-Nov-24	3722	2,794	1,370	30,009	1,199	1,271	-	
24-Nov-24	3982	3,225	1,353	31,362	1,271	1,281	-	
25-Nov-24	3874	3,109	1,357	34,719	1,281	1,385	-	
26-Nov-24	3206	2,744	1,346	34,065	1,267	1,319	-	
27-Nov-24	3997	3,294	1,358	35,423	1,274	1,335	-	
28-Nov-24	3711	2,913	1,358	36,781	1,273	1,301	-	
29-Nov-24	3942	2,666	1,367	38,148	1,275	1,258	-	
30-Nov-24	3291	2,799	1,357	39,505	1,357	1,308	-	
	116.135	82,974	39,505	39,505	37,062	37,444	A	

Finale Water Gelewer by Reservoir in November 2024 (A) 37,444

Opsomming

A

37,444



**Statement**

Date of Statement: 1 Desember 2024

To:	From:
<b>Beaufort West Municipality</b> Private Bag X582 <b>Beaufort West</b> 6970 Attention: Mr C Wright VAT nr: 400 084 6388	<b>NEWater (Pty) Ltd</b> P.O. Box 12845 Die Boord <b>STELLENBOSCH</b> 7613 Tel: (023) 414 8020 Fax: (023) 415 1373 VAT nr: 471 021 7383

Invoice No	Date Submitted	Amount	Paid	Payment Received
431	01-Jul-24	R 642,621.63	R -642,621.63	01-Aug-24
432	01-Aug-24	R 687,610.32	R -687,610.32	30-Aug-24
433	01-Sept-24	R 663,742.43	R -663,742.43	30-Sept-24
434	01-Oct-24	R 656,476.56	R -656,476.56	31-Oct-24
435	01-Nov-24	R 514,821.90	R -514,821.90	29-Nov-24
436	01-Dec-24	R 745,378.99		

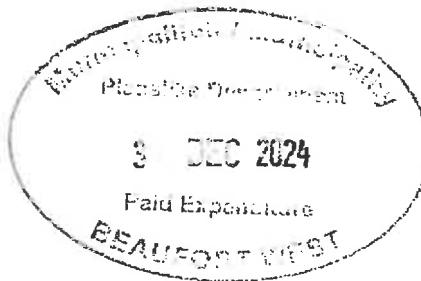
  

Total Amount Invoiced R 3,910,651.83	Payments Received R -3,165,272.84	Balance Outstanding R 745,378.99		
<b>120+ Days</b> R -	<b>90 Days - 119 Days</b> R -	<b>60 Days - 89 Days</b> R -	<b>30 Days - 59 Days</b> R -	<b>Current - 29 Days</b> R 745,378.99

  
Pierre Marais Pr Eng

1 Desember 2024

Date





# Proof of payment

Date: 14/01/2025 Time: 11:21:29 A|

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	1960965131
Reference number:	00000005007072737
Payment date:	30/12/2024
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/20619*WATER & WAS
Beneficiary account / cell phone number:	4059931038
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	WATER & WASTEWATER ENGINEERING
Beneficiary statement description:	Beaufort West Municipality
Branch code:	632005
Amount:	745,378.99

Additional comments by payer:

View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

C

PI.21.18/000 38361



**BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO  
MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE**

**DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIELE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES**

**ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)  
BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER**

Tel # 023 414 8105 Faks/Fax : 023 414 8105  
E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za

BTW/VAT番号: 40008 46 388

Privatsak/Private Bag 582

DT AAN:  
DT TO:  
  
**AD NIGRINI**  

---

---

---

Vendor Code	SCM
Verw. / Ret. #	20
Bewys / Voucher #	EE 24
Besending / Batch #	
Datum/Date	2024

Korrekt Gesertifiseer

Certified Correct

**Prepared By:**



resuifor West  
Theatre Bag 582

Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: [grassup@beautifortwestlawn.co.za](mailto:grassup@beautifortwestlawn.co.za)  
Website: [www.beautifortwestlawn.co.za](http://www.beautifortwestlawn.co.za)  
VAT Reg: 4000846388

### Sundry Invoice Detail

<b>Invoice Number</b>	SP18/12/00019605/2024-2025
<b>Invoice Date</b>	06/12/2024

PT "Lidya" 223/1

Print Date: 18/12/2024 08:47 AM

નવીન દાખલા-કાન્દું



**MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY  
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOLO**

Departement van die Direkteur: Ingenieursdienste / Department of the Director: Engineering Services  
Isebe Lomphathl Owongameleyo: Kwicandelo Lezenjinele

**MAGTIGING VIR BETALING**

Hiermee verleen ek **Luzuko Nqotola**, Direkteur: Infrastruktuur Dienste

goedkeuring vir die betaling van .....R. 31 186,62..... aan Mr. AD Nigmati Klein Hansruie

<b>GOEDKEUR</b>	
<b>NIE GOEDGEKEUR</b>	

**L. NQOTOLA**  
**DIREKTEUR: INFRASTRUKTUUR DIENSTE**

**AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT**

I : **Luzuko Nqotola**, Director: Infrastructure Services, hereby approve the  
Payment of .....to .....

<b>APPROVED</b>	
<b>DISAPPROVED</b>	

---

**L. NQOTOLA**  
**DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES**



**MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY / UMASIPALA-WASE  
BEAUFORT-WES / BEAUFORT WEST / BHOBHOFOLO**

**DEPARTEMENT VAN DIE DIREKTEUR: INGENIEURSDIENSTE  
DEPARTMENT OF THE DIRECTOR: ENGINEERING SERVICES  
ISEBE LOMPHATHI OWONGAMELEYO: KWICANDELO LEZENJINELI**

Rig asseblief alle korrespondensie aan die Municipale Bestuurder/Kundige addresse al corrrespondence to the Municipal Manager/Yonke Imbalawano stayihlonye kaMunicipal

Verwysing Reference Identifikasie	13/1/2/2: Koop Water: Klein Hansrivier	Privaatsak / Private Bag 582 Faks / Fax: 023-415 2811 Tel 023-4148101
Navras Enquiries Imibizo	C.B. Wright	E-pos / E-mail : lounr@beaufortwestmuni.co.za Birdstraat 61/63 Bird Street BEAUFORT- WES BEAUFORTWEST BHOFOLO 6970
Datum Date	06 December 2024	

**MEMO DIRECTOR: FINANCIAL SERVICES**

**PURCHASES RAW WATER: MR. AD NIGRINI: KLEIN HANSRIVIER**

Find attached invoice no. KH5 62 , dated December 2024 from Mr. AD Nigrini for the purchases of raw water for the period 01 to 30 November 2024 from the farm Klein Hansrivier.

Raw water KH5: 9.720 m <sup>3</sup> vote no.4050-0600-0000 @ R2.79	R27,118.80
Plus 15% VAT	<u>4,067.82</u>
Amount payable to AD Nigrini	R31,186.62

Please make an electronic transfer in favour of AD Nigrini. The bank details are: AD Nigrini, Standard Bank, Beaufort West, Account No. 082957002, Branch 050008. The payment must be made from the vote number mentioned above.

It is hereby certified that the amount of R31,186.62 has not been previously paid out.

For your further attention and settlement.

**C.B WRIGHT  
SENIOR-MANAGER: TECHNICAL SERVICES**

**DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES**

# FAX INVOICE / BELASTINGFAKTUUR

Kits 62

From Van	AD Mignau	Date Datum	6/12/2024
Rheinstraße 9-11 Bop 191 Benzel West 6970		V.A.T. Reg. No./B.T.W. Gereg. Nr.	454090503
To Aan	Blikk Maagdelf Benzel West Kraatsek 582 6970	V.A.T. Reg. No. B.T.W. Gereg. Nr.	600084636

Quantity Hoev.	Description Beskrywing	Unit Price Eenhedsprys	Amount Bedrag
	November - 30 November, 9720 m <sup>3</sup> @ R2,79/m <sup>3</sup>		27118.83

## **TERMS TERMÉ**

**Delete as applicable**  
Skrap waar nie van toepassing is.

**Delete as applicable**  
**Skrap waar nie van toepassing nie**

27/18 30  
4057 82  
31/86 62

20% Rab / Jahr ab 3 Jahre



**MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY  
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOLO**

Departement van die Direkteur: Ingenieursdienste / Department of the Director: Engineering Services  
Isebe Lomphathl Owongameleyo: Kwlandal Lezenjnell

**MAGTIGING VIR BETALING**

Hiermee verleen ek **Luzuko Nqotola**, Direkteur: Infrastruktur Diens

goedkeuring vir die betaling van .....R 15 793,60 ..... aan **M.W. AD. Nogni Rhenostekop** .....

<b>GOEDKEUR</b>	
<b>NIE GOEDGEKEUR</b>	

**L. NQOTOLA**  
**DIREKTEUR:INFRASTRUKTUUR DIENSTE**

**AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT**

I **Luzuko Nqotola**, Director: Infrastructure Services, hereby approve the  
Payment of .....to .....

<b>APPROVED</b>	
<b>DISAPPROVED</b>	

---

**L. NQOTOLA**  
**DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES**



**MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY / UMASIPALA-WASE  
BEAUFORT-WES / BEAUFORT WEST / BHOBHOFOLO**

**DEPARTEMENT VAN DIE DIREKTEUR: INGENIEURSDIENSTE  
DEPARTMENT OF THE DIRECTOR: ENGINEERING SERVICES  
ISEBE LOMPHATHI OWONGAMELEYO: KWICANDELQ LEZENJINELI**

*Rig aanstaan alle korrespondensie aan die Municipale Bestuurder/Candy address all correspondence to the Municipal Manager/Yonke Inbalathuza mnyobonyane Izithawuli kaMunicipal*

Vereyting  
Reference  
Isalathiso

13/1/2/2: Koop Waer: Rhenosterkop

Privaatsak / Private Bag 582  
Faks / Fax 023-415 2811  
Tel 023-4148101

Navrae  
Enquiries  
Imibuzo

C.B. Wright

E-pos / E-mail : louw@beaufortwestmun.co.za  
Birdstraat 61/63 Bird Street  
BEAUFORT- WES  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970

Datum  
Date

06 December 2024

**MEMORANDUM : CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

**PURCHASES RAW WATER: MR. A.D NIGRINI: RHENOSTERKOP**

Find attached invoice no RH 17 , dated 06 December 2024 from Mr. A.D Nigrini for the purchases of raw water for the period 01 to 31 October 2024 and 01 to 30 November 2024 from the farm Rhenosterkop.

3224m<sup>3</sup> kiloliter raw water @ R1.60 (incl VAT)  
6647m<sup>3</sup> kiloliter raw water @ R1.60 incl VAT

R4 485.57

R9 248.00

Plus 15% VAT

R13 733.57

Amount payable to A.D Nigrini

2060.03

R15 793.60

Please make an electronic transfer in favour of A.D Nigrini. The bank details are: A.D Nigrini, Standard Bank Beaufort-Wes, Account number: 082 957 002, Branch, 050008. The payout must be made from vote number 4050-0600-0000.

It is hereby certified that the amount of R 15 793.60 has not been previously paid out.

For your further attention and settlement.

**C.B WRIGHT  
SENIOR MANAGER: TECHNICAL SERVICES**

  
L. NQOTOLA

**DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES**

KH

## TAX INVOICE / BELASTINGFAKTUUR

17

From Van	AD Natura	Date Datum	6/12/2024
	Rhinoekloof P.O. Box 191	V.A.T. Reg. No./B.T.W. Gereg. Nr.	
	Kraaifontein 6970	4540190503	
To Aan	BH Hoofd Wappafiteit	V.A.T. Reg. No. B.T.W. Gereg. Nr.	
	Reeftfontein / Kraaifontein 582 6970	400084636	

Quantity Hoogte	Description Beskrivings	Unit Price Enheidsprys	Amount Bedrag
	Periode 1 Oktober - 30 November		
	3224 m <sup>3</sup> @ R1,60		
	kb 157 m <sup>3</sup> @ R1,60		
	7		

TERMS TERME	Rhinoekloof 15	Sub Total Subtotaal	13733 51
	Dekotaas applicable Skrap waardie van toepassing nie	V.A.T. inclusive % B.T.W. Inclusief	2860 03
		TOTAL TOTAAL	15793 54
	20% Rest/fees na 30 dae		



## Proof of payment

Date: 14/01/2025 Time: 11:21:2

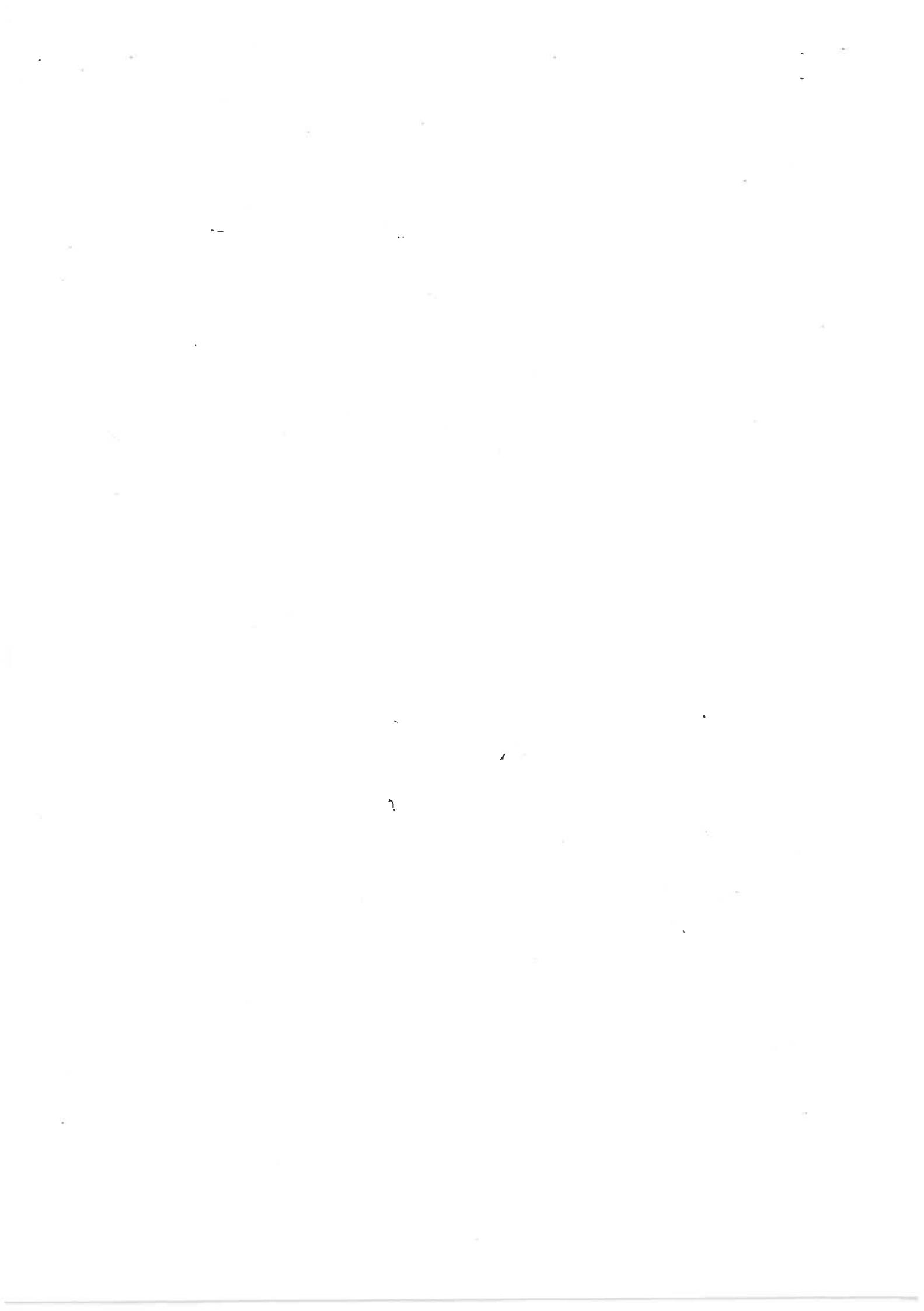
Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	1960965131
Reference number:	00000006007072739
Payment date:	30/12/2024
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/20621*AD NIGRINI
Beneficiary account / cell phone number:	82957002
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	AD NIGRINI
Beneficiary statement description:	Beaufort West Municipality
Branch code:	051001
Amount:	46,980.23

Additional comments by payer:

View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

 All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.







**IL0010060140030000000000000000000000000000**

**Liabilities:Current Liabilities:Trade and Other Payable Exchange  
Transactions:Water Inventory Bulk Purchases:Withdrawals**

PTA/CD 00038294



# **BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE**

**DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIELE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES  
ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)  
BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER**

Tel # 023 414 8100  
E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmuni.co.za

BTW/VAT-Nr. 40008 46 388

Privaatsak/Private Bag 582  
Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

DT AAN:	J NEL
DT TO:	ABSA
Code	632,005
Bank	1,540,580,193

**Vendor Code  
Verw. / Ref. #  
Bewys / Voucher #  
Besending/ Batch #  
Datum/ Date**

20554  
DM 2412  
2024/12/

Korrekt Gesertifiseer  
Certified Correct

Prepared By

Approval for payment signed by CFO

1 of 1 of 1 ► ▲ ▼ ← → Find | Next ⌂ ⌃ ⌄ ⌅ ⌆ ⌇ ⌈ ⌉ ⌊ ⌋

Private Bag 682  
Beaufort West  
Beaufort West - 8970

Tel: 023 414 6100  
Fax: 023 414 6105  
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmuni.co.za  
Website: www.beaufortwestmuni.co.za  
VAT Reg#: 4000846388

## Payment Instruction Detail

### PAYMENT DETAILS

Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Date	Payment Id	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook	Payment Due Date	Total Payment Amount	Status - Awaiting Payment Approval
PI12/10/00034294/2024-2025	10/12/2024	38294	15/20554	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 2025	03/01/2025	R 37 712.00	R 37 712.00

### VENDOR DETAILS

Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Account Type	Payment Reference
J NEL	SCM/114	Afza Bank	1540580193	334108	Cheque/Current Account	J NEL

### INVOICE DETAILS

Invoice Number	Vendor/ Creditor Invoice Number	Vendor Invoice Date	Goods/Service Description	Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)	Reason for Late Payment
SPF9/12/00010514/2024-2025	INV NO. 81	04/12/2024	Water Services Programme Water Treatment Project / Water / 01 NOVEMBER 2024 TO 30 NOVEMBER 2024	R 32 793.04	R 4 918.96	R 37 712.00	

Print Date: 10/12/2024 11:53 AM

User: Desirée Meiring

1 of 1





**MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY  
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOLO**

Departement van die Direkteur: Ingenieursdienste / Department of the Director: Engineering Services  
Isebe Lomphathl Owongameleyo: Kwicandelo Lezenjineh

**MAGTIGING VIR BETALING**

Hiermee verleen ek **Luzuko Nqotola**, Direkteur: Infrastruktur Dienste

goedkeuring vir die betaling van ..... aan .....

<b>GOEDKEUR</b>	
<b>NIE GOEDGEKEUR</b>	

---

**L. NQOTOLA**  
**DIREKTEUR:INFRASTRUKTUUR DIENSTE**

**AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT**

I **Luzuko Nqotola**, Director: Infrastructure Services, hereby approve the  
Payment of R 37,712.00 to Mr. J Nel Steenkroonfontein

<b>APPROVED</b>	
<b>DISAPPROVED</b>	

  
**L. NQOTOLA**

**DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES**



MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY / UMASIPALA-WASE  
BEAUFORT-WES / BEAUFORT WEST / BHOBHOFOLO

DEPARTEMENT VAN DIE DIREKTEUR: INGENIEURSDIENSTE  
DEPARTMENT OF THE DIRECTOR: ENGINEERING SERVICES  
ISEBE LOMPHATHI OWONGAMELEYO: KWICANDELQ LEZENJINELI

Rig aanbied vir korrespondensie aan die Municipale Bestuurder/Kindly address all correspondence to the Municipal Manager/Yonca Imbalawano moyibonyeke kuMunicipal

Vervolg Reference Isibafiso	13/1/2/2: Water Purchase: Steenrotsfontein	Privatsak / Private Bag 582 Faks / Fax 023-415 2811 Tel 023-4148101
Navras Enquiries Imbuluzo	C.B. Wright	E-pos / E-mail : lomu@beaufortwestmun.co.za Birdstreet 61/63 Bird Street BEAUFORT-WES BEAUFORT WEST 8970
Datum Date	04 December 2024	

**MEMORANDUM TO ACTING CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

**PURCHASES RAW WATER: MR. J.NEL: STEENROTSFONTEIN**

Find attached invoice no. 81 , dated 04 December 2024 from Mr. J.Nel for the purchases of raw water for the period 01 November 2024 to 30 November 2024, from the farm Steenrotsfontein.

23 570m <sup>3</sup> kiloliter raw water	@ R1.60 (incl VAT)	R 32,793.04
Plus 15% VAT		<u>R 4 918.96</u>

Amount payable to J.Nel	R 37,712.00
-------------------------	-------------

Please make an electronic transfer in favour of J.Nel. The bank details are: J.Nel, ABSA Beaufort-Wes, Account number: 154 058 0193. The payment must be made from vote number 4050-0600-0000.

It is hereby certified that the amount of R37,712.00 has not been previously paid out.

For your further attention and settlement.

C.B WRIGHT  
SENIOR MANAGER:TECHNICAL SERVICES

/hb

L.NQOTOLA  
DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES

/hb



# TAX INVOICE / BELASTINGFAKTUUR

81

From Van	T Nel Pretoriaan Postbus 388 Beaufort West 6970
Date Datum	4-10-24
VAT Reg. No. B.T.W. Geleg. Nr.	4750102115

To Aan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Matrikelnr. 167 Beaufort West 6970
VAT Reg. No. B.T.W. Geleg. Nr.	4000846388

Quantity Hoeveelheid	Description Beskywing	Unit Price Eenheidsprys	Amount Bedrag
03,570	Rouwater ontlen op Steenwoldlaaiers vir November 2024 @ R1-60 per m <sup>3</sup>	39,793 04	

BEAUFORT WEST  
Pretoriëtaanse Munisipaliteit  
Matrikelnr. 167

2 DEC 2024

Paid Extra Mileage

BEAUFORT WEST

T Nel  
Abs,  
Beaufort West  
Rely. Nr. 15458019.5.

TERMS  
TERME

15%

V.A.T.  
%  
BTW  
Inclusief  
Skrapwaar nie van toepassing nie

4,918  
96

TOTAL  
Totaal

R 37 713  
00

Haad

J. N. Steenvoorten Postbus 388

Beaufort-Wes.

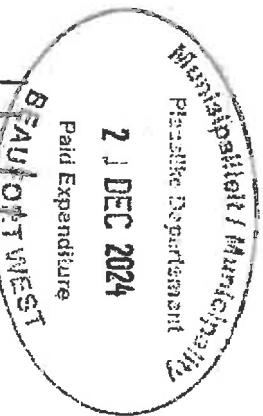
Beaufort-Wes. Municipality

Datum

Faktur N. Bedrag

4.12.24

81 R 37,712-00



2 J DEC 2024

Paid Expenditure

BEAUFORT-WEST

*[Signature]*



MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY / UMASIPALA-WASE  
BEAUFORT-WES / BEAUFORT WEST / BHOBHOFOLO

DEPARTEMENT VAN DIE DIREKTEUR: INGENIEURSDIENSTE  
DEPARTMENT OF THE DIRECTOR: ENGINEERING SERVICES  
ISEBE LOMPHATHI OWONGAMELEYO: KWICANDELO LEZENJINELI

Rig aanvrae die korrespondensie aan die Municipale Bestuurder/Kindly address all correspondence to the Municipal Manager/Yonke imbalulemo moyithunyalo kaMunicipal Manager

Verwysing Reference Isilethiso	13/1/2/2: Koop Water: Steenrots	Privaatsak / Private Bag 582 Faks / Fax 023-415 2811 Tel 023-4148101
Navras Enquiries Imibuzo	C.B. Wright	E-pos / E-mail : lswm@beaufortwestmuni.co.za Birdstraat 61/63 Bird Street BEAUFORT - WES BEAUFORT WEST 6970
Datum Date	04 Desember 2024	

Steenrotsfontein  
Beaufort-Wes  
6970

Aandag Mn. N. Nel

**AANKOPE ROUWATER: MNR. N. NEL - STEENROTSFONTEIN**

Hier onder is 'n opsomming van die water wat by die verskillende boorgate op u eiendom onttrek was. Die ontrekkings syfers is vir die tydperk vanaf 01 November 2024 tot 30 November 2024.

BOORGAT	BEGIN LESING	EIND LESING	TOTAAL m³
SR 4	0	0	0
SR 5	444699	455442	10743
SR 9	439285	450485	11200
SR 10	30775	32402	1627
Totale m³ water onttrek			23 570 m³

Hiermee word u dus versoek om 'n rekening te lewer aan Beaufort-Wes Munisipaliteit vir die bovenoemde hoeveelheid rou water wat by u aangekoop word volgens die kontrak gesluit met Beaufort-Wes Munisipaliteit. Die tarief soos ooreengekom en vervat in die ooreenkoms is R1.60 per m³ BTW ingesluit.

Vir u verdere aandag.

C.B WRIGHT  
BESTUURDER: TEGNIESE DIENSTE  
/hb





## Proof of payment

Date: 23/12/2024 Time: 10:55:03 AM

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	1855193725
Reference number:	00000004990327357
Payment date:	20/12/2024
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/20554*J NEL
Beneficiary account / cell phone number:	1540580193
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	J NEL
Beneficiary statement description:	Beaufort West Municipality
Branch code:	334108
Amount:	37,712,00
Additional comments by payer:	

View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.



171218/00038359



**BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO  
MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE  
DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIELE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES  
ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)  
BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER**

Tel # 023 414 8100 Faks/Fax : 023 414 8105

BTW/ VAT #: 40008 46 388

Privaatsak/Private Bag 582

E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za

DTAAN:  
DT TO:  
**WATER & WASTEWATER  
ENGINEERING**

Vendor Code

SCM/439

Verw. / Ref. #

20619

Bewys / Voucher #

EE 241230

Besending / Batch #

2024/12/30

Datum/Date

Code

Bank

e-mail

Fakt / Fact Bill

**PURCHASE OF WATER: RECYCLING PLANT**

**745,378.99**

**INV436**

**DECEMBER 2024**

**R 745,378.99**

**Pos / Vote #**

**Bedrag / Amount**

**Totaal / Total**

**8178**

**R**

**745,378.99**

**Totaal Debitte**

**BANK**

**8980 2500 0000**

**Kt / Ct**

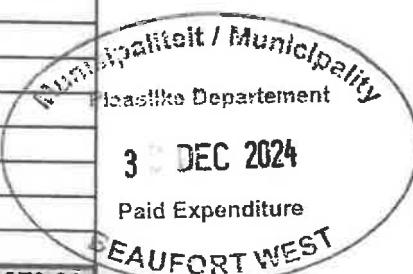
**745,378.99**

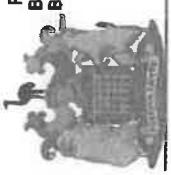
**R -745,378.99**

**Korrekt Gesertifiseer**

**Certified Correct**

**Prepared By:**





Private Bag 582  
Beaufort West  
- 6970

Beaufort West - 6970

### Sundry Invoice Detail

**Invoice Number** SPI17/12/00019593/2024-2025  
**Invoice Date** 01/12/2024

Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmin.co.za  
Website: www.beaufortwestmin.co.za  
VAT Reg#: 4000846388

PIT 12118100038359

<b>Vendor Name</b>	WATER & WASTEWATER ENGINEERING
<b>Vendor Number</b>	SCM/439
<b>Company Type</b>	

Print Date: 17/12/2024 08:20 AM

User: Bradley Juan-Damion



MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY  
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOLO

Kantoor van die Municipale Bestuurder / Office of the Municipal Manager

**MAGTIGING VIR BETALING**

Hiermee verleen ek **D.E WELGEMOED, MUNISPALE BESTUURDER,**  
goedkeuring vir die betaling van

.....  
aan

.....  
**D.E WELGEMOED**  
**MUNISPALE BESTUURDER**

<b>GOEDKEUR</b>	
<b>NIE GOEDGEKEUR</b>	
<b>GOEDKEUR</b>	
<b>NIE GOEDGEKEUR</b>	

**AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT**

30%.

I D.E WELGEMOED, MUNICIPAL MANAGER, grant approval

**TO: NEWATER(WATER & WASTE WATER ENGINEERING)**

**PAYMENT FOR: PURCHASE OF WATER: RECYCLING PLANT : R 745,378.99**

<b>VERIFIED</b>	
<b>NOT VERIFIED</b>	

.....  
**D.E WELGEOED**  
**MUNICIPAL MANAGER**

<b>APPROVED</b>	
<b>NOT APPROVED</b>	<i>J</i>



**MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY / UMASIPALA-WASE  
BEAUFORT-WES / BEAUFORT WEST / BHOBHOFOLO**

**DEPARTEMENT VAN DIE DIREKTEUR: INGENIEURSDIENSTE  
DEPARTMENT OF THE DIRECTOR: ENGINEERING SERVICES  
ISEBE LOMPHATHI OWONGAMELEYO: KWICANDELO LEZENJINELI**

Rig aseebi allie korrespondensie aan die Municipale Bestuurder/Kindly address all correspondence to the Municipal Manager/Vonle imbelelwano mayithunyelwe kuMswili kaMunicipal

Verwysing  
Reference  
Isalathiso

13/1/2/7/3

Navræs  
Enquiries  
Imbulizo

C.B. Wright

Datum  
Date

02 December 2024

Privaatsak / Private Bag 582  
Faks / Fax 023-4152811  
Tel 023-4148101

E-pos / E-mail : pa.eng@beaufortwestmun.co.za  
Birdstraat 61/63 Bird Street  
BEAUFORT- WES  
BEAUFORT WEST

6970

**MEMORANDUM: CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

**WATER & WASTE WATER ENGINEERING: ACCOUNT FOR PURCHASE OF  
WATER: RECYCLING PLANT: R745,378.99**

Please find attached invoice 436 from NEWater (Water and Waste Water Engineering) for the purchase of purified water from the recycling plant.

For the period 01 to 30 November 2024, a total amount of 37,444.00 kl of water was delivered from the Recycling Plant, at a cost of R17.31 /kl excluding VAT. Costs amount to: **R 745.378.99**.

Please pay out NEWater (Water & Waste Water Engineering) against post number 4050-0600-0000: Raw water purchases.

For your further attention.

**C.B WRIGHT  
SENIOR MANAGER: TECHNICAL SERVICES**

*L. NQOTOLA*  
**L. NQOTOLA  
DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES**



**Tax Invoice**

To:	From:
<b>Beaufort West Municipality</b> Private Bag X582 Beaufort West 6970 <b>Attention: Mr C Wright</b>  VAT nr: 400 084 6388	<b>NEWater (Pty) Ltd</b> P. O. Box 12845 <b>Die Boord</b> 7613 <b>Attention: Mr P Marais</b>  Tel: (023) 414 8020 Fax: (023) 415 1373 VAT nr: 471 021 7383
	Tel: (021) 880 1829 Cell: (082) 870 1988
<b>Invoice Number:</b> 436	<b>Date:</b> 01-Dec-24
	<b>Terms:</b> 30 days
	<b>Your Reference:</b>
	<b>Page:</b> 1

Description:	Total
<b>1. Final Water Invoiced</b>	
Final Water Invoiced during November 2024	37,444.00 kl
Rue per kl	37,444.00 kl
	R17.31
Sub total	R648,155.64
VAT 15%	R97,223.35
Sub total (including VAT)	R745,378.99

Bank Details:	Total Due This Invoice
ABSA Stellenbosch Branch Code: 33 44 10 Cheque Account nr: 405 993 1038	R745,378.99



Pierre Marais Pr Eng

01-Dec-24

Date

## Opname

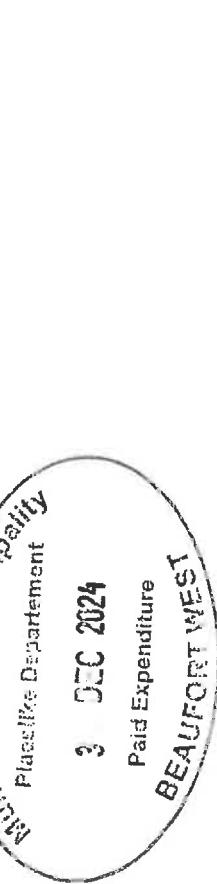
		November 2024		RO Water Vloeiometer (kl/dag)	Som van RO Water Geleverd 1kl)	Final Water Vloeiometer (kl/dag)	Reservoir Vloeiometer (kl/dag)	Loodbedding	Notes
DATUM	Inlaatwerke Vloeiometer	Overflow Chamber Vloeiometer	Vloeiometer						
01-Nov-24	4344	3,206	1,291	1,291	1,291	1238	1258		
02-Nov-24	3743	2,647	1,306	2,597	1,247	1,247	1,263		
03-Nov-24	5603	1,773	1,303	3,900	1,237	1,237	1,266		
04-Nov-24	4112	2,007	1,313	5,213	1,245	1,245	1,260		
05-Nov-24	4030	2,894	1,316	6,529	1,238	1,238	1,211		
06-Nov-24	4134	2,265	1,308	7,837	1,255	1,255	1,234		
07-Nov-24	4027	3,157	1,284	9,121	1,222	1,222	1,217		
08-Nov-24	4319	2,740	1,326	10,447	1,233	1,233	1,219		
09-Nov-24	4077	2,534	1,308	11,755	1,255	1,255	1,232		
10-Nov-24	2373	1,803	1,312	13,067	1,175	1,175	1,146		
11-Nov-24	3895	2,670	1,185	14,252	1,105	1,105	1,104		
12-Nov-24	4044	2,940	1,378	15,630	1,283	1,283	1,250		
13-Nov-24	4232	2,442	1,303	16,933	1,225	1,225	1,247		
14-Nov-24	3972	3,410	1,306	18,239	1,220	1,220	1,192		
15-Nov-24	3971	3,638	1,863	20,102	1,758	1,758	1,798		
16-Nov-24	3758	2,444	746	20,848	633	633	621		
17-Nov-24	4166	2,863	978	21,826	840	840	826		
18-Nov-24	3324	2,844	1,353	23,179	1,279	1,279	1,351		
19-Nov-24	3984	3,207	1,357	24,536	1,284	1,284	1,302		
20-Nov-24	4394	3,152	1,380	25,916	1,289	1,289	1,312		
21-Nov-24	3876	3,050	1,363	27,279	1,282	1,282	1,300		
22-Nov-24	1011	1,744	1,360	28,639	1,322	1,322	1,337		
23-Nov-24	3722	2,794	1,370	30,009	1,399	1,399	1,271		
24-Nov-24	3987	3,225	1,353	31,362	1,271	1,271	1,281		
25-Nov-24	1874	3,109	1,357	32,719	1,281	1,281	1,385		
26-Nov-24	3206	2,744	1,346	34,095	1,267	1,267	1,319		
27-Nov-24	3992	3,294	1,358	35,433	1,274	1,274	1,335		
28-Nov-24	3711	2,913	1,358	36,781	1,273	1,273	1,301		
29-Nov-24	3948	2,666	1,367	38,148	1,275	1,275	1,258		
30-Nov-24	3291	2,799	1,357	39,505	1,357	1,357	1,308		
	116,135	82,974	39,505	39,505	A	37,062	37,444		

Finale Water geleverd by Reservoir in November 2024 (A)

Opname

A

37,444



3 DEC 2024

Paid Expenditure

RO CIP ON STAGE 2

RO CIP STAGE 1

**Statement**

Date of Statement: 1 Desember 2024

To:	From:
<p><b>Beaufort West Municipality</b>          Private Bag X582          Beaufort West          6970  <b>Attention: Mr C Wright</b>          VAT nr: 400 084 6388</p>	<p><b>NEWater (Pty) Ltd</b>          P.O. Box 12845          Die Boord  <b>STELLENBOSCH</b>          7613</p>

Tel: (023) 414 8020  
 Fax: (023) 415 1373      VAT nr: 471 021 7383

Tel: (021) 880 1829  
 Cell: (082) 870 1988

Invoice No	Date Submitted	Amount	Paid	Payment Received
431	01-Jul-24	R 642,621.63	R -642,621.63	01-Aug-24
432	01-Aug-24	R 687,610.32	R -687,610.32	30-Aug-24
433	01-Sept-24	R 663,742.43	R -663,742.43	30-Sept-24
434	01-Oct-24	R 656,476.56	R -656,476.56	31-Oct-24
435	01-Nov-24	R 514,821.90	R -514,821.90	29-Nov-24
436	01-Dec-24	R 745,378.99		

Total Amount Invoiced R	Payments Received R	Balance Outstanding R
3,910,651.83	-3,165,272.84	745,378.99

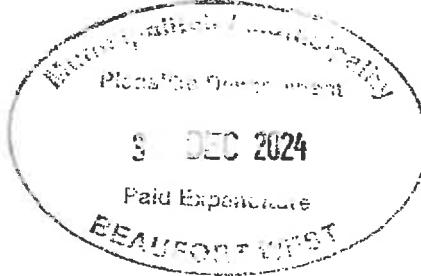
120+ Days	90 Days - 119 Days	60 Days - 89 Days	30 Days - 59 Days	Current - 29 Days
R -	R -	R -	R -	R 745,378.99



Pierre Marais Pr Eng

1 Desember 2024

Date



Date: 14/01/2025 Time: 11:21:29 AI

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	1960965131
Reference number:	00000005007072737
Payment date:	30/12/2024
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/20619*WATER & WAS
Beneficiary account / cell phone number:	4059931038
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	WATER & WASTEWATER ENGINEERING
Beneficiary statement description:	Beaufort West Municipality
Branch code:	632005
Amount:	745,378.99
Additional comments by payer:	

View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

PI 12118/000 38361



**BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO  
MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE**  
**DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIELE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES**  
**ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)**  
**BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER**

Tel # 023 414 8101 Faks/Fax : 023 414 8105  
E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za

BTW/ VAT #: 4000B 46 388

Private Bag 582

DT AAN:

AD NIGRINI

### **Vendor Code**

SCM/392

Code

Verw. / Rei. #  
Brown / Vauck

— 30 —

Bank

Bewys / Voucher #

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

2-10-01

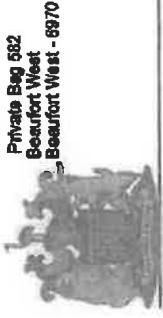
Datum/Date

2024/12/30

Korrekt Gesertifiseer

Certified Correct

**Prepared By:**



Private Bag 562  
Beaufort West  
Beaufort West - 8970

Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmuni.co.za  
Website: www.beaufortwestmuni.co.za  
VAT Reg: - 4000846388

PJ 12/18/2024 08:36:36

### Sundry Invoice Detail

Invoice Number	SP18/12/00019605/2024-2025	Vendor Name	AD NIGRINI
Invoice Date	06/12/2024	Vendor Number	SCM/392
Company Type			

Vendor Invoice Number	Project Name	Project Description	Item Name	Quantity	Unit Price	Invoice Amount (Excl VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl VAT)
RH 17	8178 - Water Services Project	Water Programme_Water Treatment Project	156446 Rhenostarkop	1.0000	R 13 733.57	R 13 733.57	R 2 066.04	R 15 799.61
KH 62	8178 - Water Services Project	Water Programme_Water Treatment Project	156446 Klein Hansriver	1.0000	R 27 118.80	R 27 118.80	R 4 067.62	R 31 186.62
					R 40 952.37	R 6 127.86		R 46 990.23



**MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY  
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOLO**

Departement van die Direkteur: Ingenieursdienste / Department of the Director: Engineering Services  
Isebe Lomphathl Owongameleyo: Kwicandelo LezenjIneli

**MAGTIGING VIR BETALING**

Hiermee verleen ek **Luzuko Nqotola**, Direkteur: Infrastruktuur Dienste

goedkeuring vir die betaling van **R 31 186,62** ..... aan **Mr AD Nigmati Klein Hansmire**

<b>GOEDKEUR</b>	
<b>NIE GOEDGEKEUR</b>	

**L. NQOTOLA**  
**DIREKTEUR:INFRASTRUKTUUR DIENSTE**

**AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT**

I : **Luzuko Nqotola**, Director: Infrastructure Services, hereby approve the  
Payment of ..... to .....

<b>APPROVED</b>	
<b>DISAPPROVED</b>	

---

**L. NQOTOLA**  
**DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES**



## **MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY / UMASIPALA-WASE BEAUFORT-WES / BEAUFORT WEST / BHOBHOFOLO**

**DEPARTEMENT VAN DIE DIREKTEUR: INGENIEURSDIENSTE  
DEPARTMENT OF THE DIRECTOR: ENGINEERING SERVICES  
ISEBE LOMPHATHI OWONGAMELEYO: KWICANDELO LEZENJINELI**

Rig aasstelblie korrespondensie aan die Municipale Bestuurder/Kindly address all correspondence to the Municipal Manager/Tuks Inhabitants mayfikhywse kufikilewla ka Masibeni

Versyng Reference Isiathliso	13/1/2/2: Koop Water: Klein Hansrivier	Privaatsak / Private Bag 582 Faks / Fax 023-415 2011 Tel 023-4148101
Navras Enquiries Imibuzo	C.B. Wright	E-pos / E-mail : louw@beaufortwestmuni.co.za Birdstraat 61/63 Bird Street BEAUFORT- WES BEAUFORTWEST BHOFOLIO 6970
Datum Date	06 December 2024	

**MEMO DIRECTOR: FINANCIAL SERVICES**

**PURCHASES RAW WATER: MR. AD NIGRINI: KLEIN HANSRIVIER**

Find attached invoice no. KH5 62 , dated December 2024 from Mr. AD Nigrini for the purchases of raw water for the period 01 to 30 November 2024 from the farm Klein Hansrivier.

Raw water KH5: 9.720 m<sup>3</sup> vote no.4050-0600-0000 @ R2.79 R27,118.80

**Plus 15% VAT** **4.067.82**

**Amount payable to AD Nigrini** **R31,186.62**

Please make an electronic transfer in favour of AD Nigrini. The bank details are: AD Nigrini, Standard Bank, Beaufort West, Account No. 082957002, Branch 050008. The payment must be made from the vote number mentioned above.

**It is hereby certified that the amount of R31,186.62 has not been previously paid out.**

For your further attention and settlement.

**C.B WRIGHT  
SENIOR MANAGER: TECHNICAL SERVICES**

~~Hugobels  
Nootria~~

#### **DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES**

# FAX INVOICE / BELASTINGFAKTUUR

K15  
62

From Van	All Thomas
	Rhodesia P.O Box 121
	Brentwood 6970

Date  
Datum 6/12/2024  
V.A.T. Reg. No/B.T.W. Gereg. Nr.  
454090503

To Aan	Stiles Muigkloof
	Brentwood 582
	6970

V.A.T. Reg. No.  
B.T.W. Gereg. Nr.  
400084636

Quantity Hoev.	Description Beskrywing	Unit Price Eenheidsprys	Amount Bedrag
7	12m³ - 30m³ 9720 m³ @ R2,79/m³	27118 80	
7			

TERMS TERME	<i>Blank</i>	15	Sub Total Subtotaal 27118 80
			V.A.T. Inclusive % B.T.W. Ingedluit 1067 82 TOTAL TOTAAL 31186 62

Debits as applicable  
Skrap weet nie van toepassing nie

20% Rab/baar na 3 dae



**MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY  
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOLO**

Departement van die Direkteur: Ingenieursdienste / Department of the Director: Engineering Services  
Isebe Lomphathl Owongameleyo: Kwicandelo Lezenjinell

**MAGTIGING VIR BETALING**

Hiermee verleen ek **Luzuko Nqotola**, Direkteur: Infrastruktuur Dienste

goedkeuring vir die betaling van .....R 15 793,60..... aan **Mw. AD Ntogni Rhenostukop**.

<b>GOEDKEUR</b>
<b>NIE GOEDGEKEUR</b>

**L. NQOTOLA**  
**DIREKTEUR: INFRASTRUKTUUR DIENSTE**

**AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT**

I **Luzuko Nqotola**, Director: Infrastructure Services, hereby approve the  
Payment of .....to .....

<b>APPROVED</b>
<b>DISAPPROVED</b>

---

**L. NQOTOLA**  
**DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES**



**MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY / UMASIPALA-WASE  
BEAUFORT-WES / BEAUFORT WEST / BHOBHOFOLO**

**DEPARTEMENT VAN DIE DIREKTEUR: INGENIEURSDIENSTE  
DEPARTMENT OF THE DIRECTOR: ENGINEERING SERVICES  
ISEBE LQMPHATHI OWONGAMELEYO: KWICANDELO LEZENJINELI**

Rig staanblief alle korespondensia aan die Municipale Beaufort-West/Kandy address all correspondence to the Municipal Manager/Yorkie MbalaLwano mayibuyana Isabonel Lezenjinel

Verwysing Reference Isalathiso	13/1/2/2: Koop Water: Rhenosterkop	Privaatbus / Private Bag 582 Faks / Fax 023-415 2811 Tel 023-4148101
Navrae Enquiries Imfubzo	C.B. Wright	E-pos / E-mail : louw@beaufortwestmun.co.za Birdstraat 51/53 Bird Street BEAUFORT- WES BEAUFORT WEST 8970
Datum Date	06 December 2024	

**MEMORANDUM : CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

**PURCHASES RAW WATER: MR. A.D NIGRINI: RHENOSTERKOP**

Find attached invoice no RH 17 , dated 06 December 2024 from Mr. A.D Nigrini for the purchases of raw water for the period 01 to 31 October 2024 and 01 to 30 November 2024 from the farm Rhenosterkop.

3224m <sup>3</sup> kiloliter raw water @ R1.60 (incl VAT)	R4 485.57
6647m <sup>3</sup> kiloliter raw water @ R1.60 incl VAT	<u>R 9 248.00</u>
Plus 15% VAT	R13 733.57
Amount payable to A.D Nigrini	<u>2060.03</u>
	R15 793.60

Please make an electronic transfer in favour of A.D Nigrini. The bank details are: A.D Nigrini, Standard Bank Beaufort-Wes, Account number: 082 957 002, Branch, 050008. The payout must be made from vote number 4050-0600-0000.

It is hereby certified that the amount of R 15 793.60 has not been previously paid out.

For your further attention and settlement.

**C.B WRIGHT  
SENIOR MANAGER: TECHNICAL SERVICES**

  
L. NOOTOLA

**DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES**

KH

# TAX INVOICE / BELASTINGFAKTUUR

17

From Van	<i>A.D. H. J. van der Kloosterweg P.O. Box 191 Raalte, Utrecht 1970</i>	Date Datum <i>6/12/2024</i>
		V.A.T. Reg. No./B.T.W. Gereg. Nr. <i>0540190503</i>
To Aan	<i>B.H.W. Wampierfiet Raalte West / Prinsenhof 582 1970</i>	V.A.T. Reg. No. B.T.W. Gereg. Nr. <i>400084636</i>

Quantity Høv.	Description Beskrivning	Unit Price Enhedspris	Amount Bedrag
	Penske , October - 30 November		
	3224 m <sup>3</sup> @ R 1,60		
	66 157 m <sup>3</sup> @ R 1,60		
	7		

## TERMS

*B. J. P. J. B.* 15 Subtotaal  
Delete as applicable % B.T.W. Inc. of subt.  
Skrap wat nie van toepassing nie Totaal TAAL  
20% Rente / Fees na 3 dae N-

	Sub Total	
	Subtotaal	
V.A.T. inclusive	13733	57
% B.T.W. Incl. 13%	2863	13
Lessing nie	5793	16
adde		

**Proof of payment**

Date: 14/01/2025 Time: 11:21:2

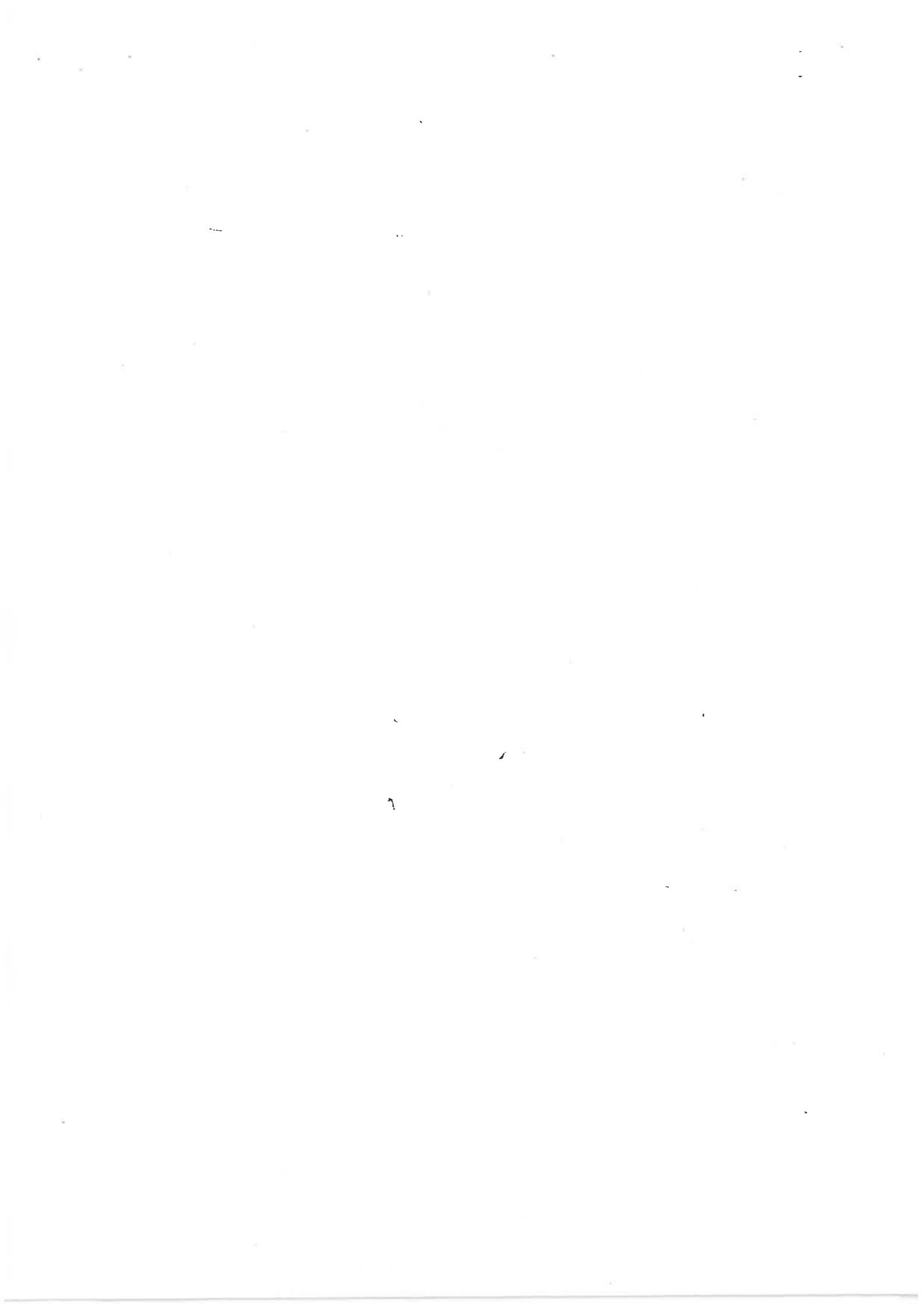
Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	1960965131
Reference number:	00000005007072739
Payment date:	30/12/2024
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/20621*AD NIGRINI
Beneficiary account / cell phone number:	82957002
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	AD NIGRINI
Beneficiary statement description:	Beaufort West Municipality
Branch code:	051001
Amount:	46,980.23

Additional comments by payer:

View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

 All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.





**BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO  
MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE**  
**DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIELE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES**  
**ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)**  
**BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER**

Tel # 023 414 8100 Faks/Fax : 023 414 8105  
E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za

BTW/VAT 號 4000B 46 388

Privaatsak/Private Bag 582

DT AAN:

AD NIGRINI

### **Vendor Code**

SCM/392

## Code

---

Verw. / Ref. #

Bank

---

## Bewys / Vouch

*P-mail*

---

**Datum/Date**

2024/12/30

1

[View all reviews](#)

Datum/Date

2024/12/30

Korrekt Gesertifiseer

Certified Correct

**Prepared By:**



**IL0010060080020000000000000000000000000000**

**Liabilities:Current Liabilities:Trade and Other Payable Exchange  
Transactions:Electricity Bulk Purchase:Deposits**



**BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO  
MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE**

**DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIELE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES  
ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)  
BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER**

Tel # 023 414 8100

E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmu.co.za

BTW/VAT #: 40008 46 388

Projectcode/Projekte, Seite 593

Beaufort Waco West 6072

BLAINE

ESKOM

### **Vendor Code**

SCM /406

5

Vendor Code

Ver. w. / Ref. #

—

Coda

### Bewys / Vuut

三集卷之二

Code  
Bank

Odette: 091 440 5534

## Besending/ Bewerking

EE 2412 31

BURK

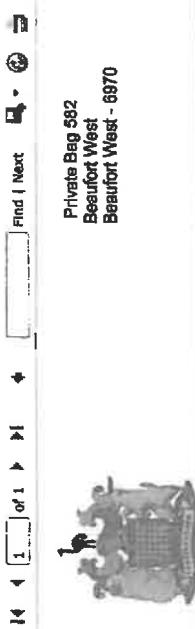
**Mobile: 086 662 5576**

**Datum/Date**

Korrekt Gesertifiseer  
Certified Correct

Prepared By

**Approval for Payment signed by CFO**



Private Bag 592  
Beaufort West  
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmuni.co.za  
Website: www.beaufortwestmuni.co.za  
VAT Reg: 4000846398

## Payment Instruction Detail

### PAYMENT DETAILS

Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Date	Payment Id	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook	Payment Due Date	Total Payment Amount	Outstanding Payment Amount
PI12/10/00038296/2024-2025	10/12/2024	38296	15/20556	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 2025	02/01/2025	R 7 718 840.70	R 7 718 840.70

### VENDOR DETAILS

Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Account Type	Payment Reference
ESKOM-5395201346	SCM/2203	ABSA BANK LIMITED	340167430	632005	Cheque/Current Account	ESKOM-5395201346

### INVOICE DETAILS

Invoice Number	Vendor/Creditor Invoice Number	Vendor Invoice Date	Goods/Service Description	Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)	Reason for Late Payment
SP19/12/00019517/2024-2025	INV539165039683	03/12/2024	Electricity Programme_Electricity Administration Project / ESKOM / elektries/5395201346	R 6 712 035.39	R 1 006 805.31	R 7 718 840.70	

Print Date: 10/12/2024 12:07 PM

User: Desirée Melani

1 of 1

31/12/2024

1 of 1 Find | Next

Private Bag 582  
Beaufort West  
Beaufort West - 6970



## Sundry Invoice Detail

Invoice Number SPI9/12/00019517/2024-2025

Invoice Date 03/12/2024

Company Type

Vendor Name ESKOM-5395201346

Vendor Number SCM/2203

Vendor Invoice Number	Project Name
INV59165039683	8030 - Electricity Programme, Electricity Administration Project

Project Item

Plan Item ID	Purchase Item	Unit Price	Invoice Amount (Excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)
161227	ekonomies/5395201346	R 6 712 035.39	R 6 712 035.39	R 1 006 805.31	R 7 718 840.70
	Total Amount		R 6 712 035.39	R 1 006 805.31	R 7 718 840.70

Print Date: 09/12/2024 12:26 PM

User: Desirée Molentj

Page 1 of 1

31/12/2024

Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: treasury@beaufortwestminister.co.za  
Website: www.beaufortwestminister.co.za  
VAT Reg: 4000846388

ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30  
VAT REG NO 4740101508

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535


**Eskom**

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566  
FAX NO: 0862 437 566  
E-MAIL: customerservices@eskom.co.za  
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
ATT CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER  
PRIVATE BAG X582  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	<b>5395201346</b>
SECURITY HELD	0.01
BILLING DATE	2024-12-03
TAX INVOICE NO	539165039683
ACCOUNT MONTH	NOVEMBER 2024
CURRENT DUE DATE	2025-01-02
VAT REG NO	4000846388

CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE  
Provincial email listed below

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

**DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL**

BANK:	<b>ABSA</b>
BRANCH CODE:	334110
BANK ACC NO:	340167430

## TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

### ACCOUNT TRANSACTION SUMMARY

RCC / SCC CONNECTION CHARGE	R	3,503.61
ADMINISTRATION CHARGE	R	5,440.20
TRANSMISSION NETWORK CAPACITY	R	318,800.00
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE	R	231,000.00
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE	R	167,880.37
URBAN LOW VOLTAGE SUBSIDY	R	565,800.00
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)	R	27,418.11
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	R	2,111,687.68
ENERGY CHARGE (PEAK)	R	638,488.00
ENERGY CHARGE (OFF)	R	1,396,269.23
ELECTRIFICATION AND RURAL SUBS (ALL)	R	588,550.31
SERVICE CHARGE	R	12,069.80
<b>TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>6,712,035.39</b>

### ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR NOVEMBER 2024

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD	(Due Date 2024-12-02)	R	83,457,496.31
PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED	Cash - 2024-11-29	R	-7,897,778.76
TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD		R	6,712,035.39
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 14%		R	0.00
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%		R	1,006,805.31

ACCOUNT NO / REFERENCE NO

**5395201346**

NAME

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL

FAX NUMBER

0234148105

 7100 1539 5201 3465

27215700153952013467



9207 2539 5201 3460



  
easyPay  
One simple bill. One easier way to pay.

CURRENT		<b>TOTAL DUE</b>		<b>R</b>	<b>83,278,557.25</b>
		ARREARS			
>90 DAYS	61-90 DAYS	31-60 DAYS	16-30 DAYS		
59,908,654.57	7,753,282.22	7,897,779.76	0.00		

Account OVERDUE - Subject to Disconnection

**TOTAL AMOUNT DUE**

**83,278,557.25**

PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT

INSTALMENT

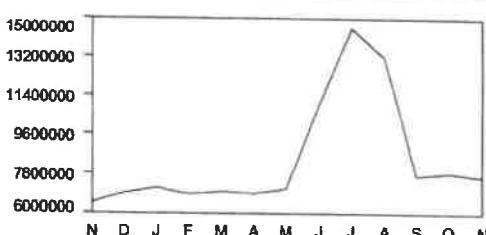
ARREARS (Due Immediately) **0.00**

75,359,716.5

DUE DATE (For Current Amount) **2025-01-02**

AMOUNT PAID

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT



MONTH

**Message**  
Your Monthly Connection Charge is subject to a variable Interest rate of prime plus 2.0% and was adjusted in line with the prime interest rate change

PAGE RUN NO	EE 23
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 2

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

**CONTACT CENTRE:** (0860) 037566

**FAX NO:** 0862 437 566

**E-MAIL:** customerservice@eskom.co.za

**WEB:** WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA

<b>YOUR ACCOUNT NO</b>	<b>5395201346</b>
<b>BILLING DATE</b>	<b>2024-12-03</b>
<b>TAX INVOICE NO</b>	<b>539165039683</b>
<b>ACCOUNT MONTH</b>	<b>NOVEMBER 2024</b>
<b>CURRENT DUE DATE</b>	<b>2025-01-02</b>
<b>VAT REG NO</b>	<b>4000846388</b>
<b>NOTIFIED MAX DEMAND</b>	<b>20,000.00</b>
<b>UTILISED CAPACITY</b>	<b>20,000.00</b>

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
ATT CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER  
PRIVATE BAG X582  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970

#### CONSUMPTION DETAILS (2024-11-01 - 2024-11-30)

ENERGY CONSUMPTION OFF PEAK kWh	1,591,190.15
ENERGY CONSUMPTION STD kWh	1,526,227.41
ENERGY CONSUMPTION PEAK kWh	638,487.51
ENERGY CONSUMPTION ALL kWh	3,755,905.07
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - OFF PEAK	7,654.88
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - STD	7,809.95
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - PEAK	7,855.88
DEMAND READING - KW/KVA	7,855.88
REACTIVE ENERGY - OFF PEAK	78,839.07
REACTIVE ENERGY - STD	149,241.57
REACTIVE ENERGY - PEAK	48,965.60
LOAD FACTOR	66.00

PREMISE ID NUMBER

5395201216

TARIFF NAME: Megaflex

BEAUFORT WES MUNIC 1/3210 REMOTE DROERIVIER

Administration Charge @ R181.34 per day for 30 days

TX Network Capacity Charge 20,000 kVA @ R15.94 : = R15.94/kVA

Network Capacity Charge 20,000 kVA @ R11.55 : = R11.55/kVA

Network Demand Charge 7,855.89 kVA @ R21.37 : = R21.37 /kVA

Urban Low Voltage Subsidy 20,000 kVa @ R28.29 : = R28.29/kVA

Ancillary Service Charge 3,755,905 kWh @ R0.0073 /kWh

Low Season Standard Energy Charge 1,526,227 kWh @ R1.3836 /kWh

Low Season Peak Energy Charge 638,488 kWh @ R2.0104 /kWh

Low Season Off Peak Energy Charge 1,591,190 kWh @ R0.8775 /kWh

Electrification and Rural Subsidy 3,755,905 kWh @ R0.1567 /kWh

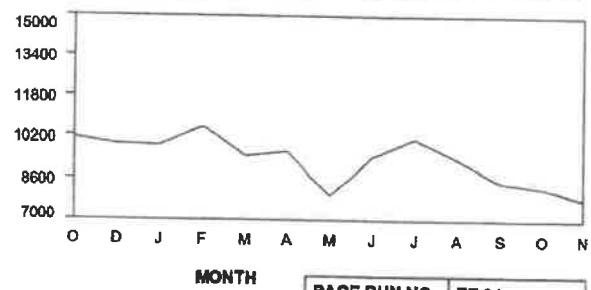
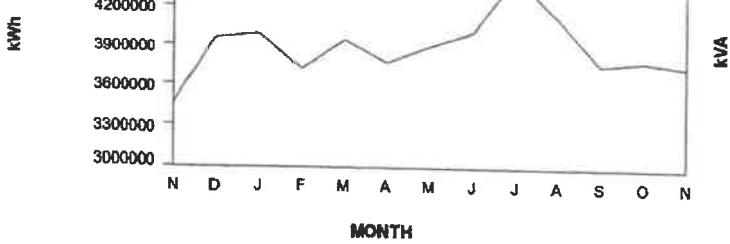
Standard Connection Charge R3,503.61

SERVICE CHARGE

R 12,069.60

**TOTAL CHARGES**

R 6,712,036.39



<b>PAGE RUN NO</b>	<b>EE 24</b>
<b>BILL GROUP</b>	
<b>BILL PAGE</b>	<b>2 OF 2</b>

Date: 14/01/2025 Time: 12:33:33 PM

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	1955204885
Reference number:	000000005010264413
Payment date:	31/12/2024
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/20556*ESKOM-53952
Beneficiary account / cell phone number:	340167430
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	ESKOM-5395201346
Beneficiary statement description:	5395201346
Branch code:	632005
Amount:	7,718,840.70

Additional comments by payer:

View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

Account Number : 1074280318 - 509,832.65 15 20260  
27277 11/11/2024 ESKOM ESKOM 5575899099 - 509,832.65 2790528

Date: 12/12/2024 Time: 7:52:54 AM

Account description: \*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY

Account number: 1074280318

Statement: 27490

Date	Transactions	Debit	Credit	Balance	VAT # ENC *
11/12/2024	OORGEBRING			13,310,884.38	
11/12/2024	TK KTNT R7,167.00 FOOI	-20.88		13,310,863.50	#
11/12/2024	KONTANT TRANSAKSIE FOOI	-7.19		13,310,856.31	#
11/12/2024	POS NCUMISA DLISO 10-12-2024		2,210.00	13,313,066.31	
11/12/2024	TK KTNT R2,210.00 FOOI	-6.67		13,313,059.64	#
11/12/2024	KONTANT TRANSAKSIE FOOI	-7.19		13,313,052.45	#
11/12/2024	POS JEAN-RAY JOOSTE 10.12.2024		1,940.00	13,314,992.45	
11/12/2024	TK KTNT R1,940.00 FOOI	-5.80		13,314,986.65	#
11/12/2024	KONTANT TRANSAKSIE FOOI	-7.19		13,314,979.46	#
11/12/2024	POS CHARDONNAY JACOBS		634.00	13,315,613.46	
11/12/2024	TK KTNT R634.00 FOOI	-2.03		13,315,611.43	#
11/12/2024	KONTANT TRANSAKSIE FOOI	-7.19		13,315,604.24	#
11/12/2024	POS GENAVEVE SIYAYA SHORTAGES		150.00	13,315,754.24	
11/12/2024	TK KTNT R150.00 FOOI	-0.58		13,315,753.66	#
11/12/2024	KONTANT TRANSAKSIE FOOI	-7.19		13,315,746.47	#
11/12/2024	POS JOSEPH MTOMBENI 06/12/2024		6.00	13,315,752.47	
11/12/2024	TK KTNT R6.00 FOOI	-0.29		13,315,752.18	#
11/12/2024	KONTANT TRANSAKSIE FOOI	-7.19		13,315,744.99	#
11/12/2024	ESKOM ESKOM 5575899099	-500,693.08		12,815,051.91	
11/12/2024	BIDVEST TRS BIDVEST BANK	-2,356.56		12,812,695.35	
11/12/2024	EASYPAY EASYP 4428000002	-763.62		12,811,931.73	
11/12/2024	OORGEDRA			12,811,931.73	

**Notice**

Whilst every effort has been made to ensure that the information on this statement is accurate, Nedbank Limited takes no responsibility for any loss or damage suffered by any person as a result of their reliance upon the information contained in this statement and the contents should be verified against the final statement to be provided by Nedbank to the client.

# - VAT is applicable for this transaction

\* - Uncleared Effect (ENC) is applicable for this transaction

ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30  
VAT REG NO 4740101508

MUNICIPALITY BEAUFORT WEST  
PRIVATE BAG X582  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970

NORTH WESTERN REGION  
PRIVATE BAG X16 WESTVILLE 3630

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566  
FAX NO: 0862 437 566  
E-MAIL: customerservice@eskom.co.za  
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	5575899099
SECURITY HELD	719643.95
BILLING DATE	2024-11-11
TAX INVOICE NO	557123321234
ACCOUNT MONTH	NOVEMBER 2024
CURRENT DUE DATE	2024-12-11
VAT REG NO	4000846388

CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE  
Provincial email listed below

NORTH WESTERN REGION  
PRIVATE BAG X16 WESTVILLE 3630

DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL  
BANK: First National Bank  
BRANCH CODE: 223626  
BANK ACC NO: 55070067316

## TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

### ACCOUNT TRANSACTION SUMMARY

ADMINISTRATION CHARGE	R	2,727.07
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE	R	31,167.00
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE (C/KWH) (ALL)	R	104,686.43
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)	R	1,842.12
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	R	91,548.00
ENERGY CHARGE (PEAK)	R	41,400.00
ENERGY CHARGE (OFF)	R	91,701.00
SERVICE CHARGE	R	86,829.93
	R	11,793.64
<b>TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD</b>	R	<b>464,682.77</b>

### ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR NOVEMBER 2024

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD	(Due Date 2024-11-11)	R	509,832.65
PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED	Cash - 2024-10-14	R	-33,689.81
PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED	Autopay Current/Cheque Account - 2024-11-11	R	-509,832.65
TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD		R	464,682.77
ADJUSTMENT	AUTO PAY DISCOUNT	R	-2.00
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 14%		R	0.00
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%		R	69,702.12

435385.29  
65307.77

27245700155758990996



9207 2557 5899 0996

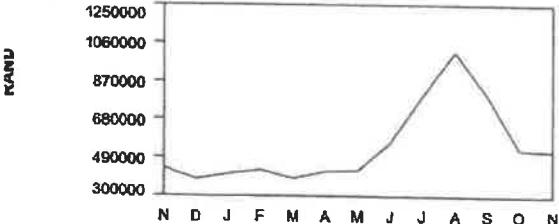


**PayIT**  
Customer Payment Option

### TOTAL AMOUNT DUE

**500,693.08**

CURRENT		TOTAL DUE		R	500,693.08
		ARREARS			
>90 DAYS	61-90 DAYS	31-60 DAYS	15-30 DAYS		
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		



MONTH

PAGE RUN NO	EP 5
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 2

### PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT

INSTALMENT	0.00
ARREARS	0.00
DUE DATE	2024-12-11
AMOUNT PAID	

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT

NORTH WESTERN REGION	
PRIVATE BAG X16 WESTVILLE 3630	
CONTACT CENTRE:	(0860) 037566
FAX NO:	0862 437 566
E-MAIL:	customerservices@eskom.co.za
WEB:	WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA
YOUR ACCOUNT NO	<b>5575899099</b>
BILLING DATE	2024-11-11
TAX INVOICE NO	557123321234
ACCOUNT MONTH	NOVEMBER 2024
CURRENT DUE DATE	2024-12-11
VAT REG NO	4000846388
NOTIFIED MAX DEMAND	900.00
UTILISED CAPACITY	900.00

MUNICIPALITY BEAUFORT WEST  
 PRIVATE BAG X582  
 BEAUFORT WEST  
 6970

**CONSUMPTION DETAILS (2024-10-10 - 2024-11-09)**

ENERGY CONSUMPTION OFF PEAK kWh	91,701.39
ENERGY CONSUMPTION STD kWh	91,547.87
ENERGY CONSUMPTION PEAK kWh	41,399.53
ENERGY CONSUMPTION ALL kWh	224,648.79
DEMAND READING - KW/KVA	524.95
REACTIVE ENERGY - OFF PEAK	58,998.89
REACTIVE ENERGY - STD	48,162.87
REACTIVE ENERGY - PEAK	18,292.00
REACTIVE ENERGY - ALL	125,451.56
LOAD FACTOR	59.00

**PREMISE ID NUMBER**

5575899668

**TARIFF NAME:** Ruraflex Interval

OBS49 MUNISIPALITEIT MURRAYSBURG BULK SUPPLY      OBS49

Administration Charge @ R87.97 per day for 31 days

R	2,727.07
R	31,167.00
R	104,686.43
R	1,842.12
R	136,296.66
R	89,539.92
R	86,829.93

Network Capacity Charge 900 kVA @ R34.63 : = R34.63/kVA

Network Demand Charge (All Periods) 224,649 kWh @ R0.466 /kWh

Ancillary Service Charge 224,649 kWh @ R0.0082 /kWh

Low Season Standard Energy Charge 91,548 kWh @ R1.4888 /kWh

Low Season Peak Energy Charge 41,400 kWh @ R2.1628 /kWh

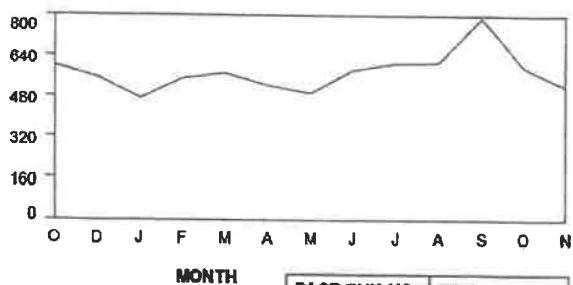
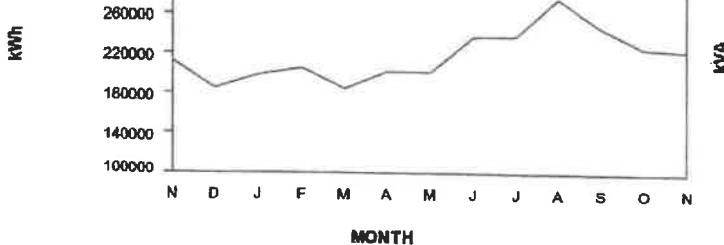
Low Season Off Peak Energy Charge 91,701 kWh @ R0.9447 /kWh

**SERVICE CHARGE**

R	11,783.64
---	-----------

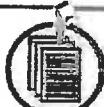
**TOTAL CHARGES**

R	<b>464,682.77</b>
---	-------------------



PAGE RUN NO	EP 6
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	2 OF 2

## BILL PAYMENTS OPTIONS



### Debit Order

- Avoid queues, late payments, the risk of your service being disconnected and the possibility of having to pay interest.
- Should you choose to pay your account by debit order, please contact the Contact Centre on the number or address given on the front of this bill.
- You set a limit on your Debit Order, so that you can keep control.
- Should your Debit Order details change, please contact the Contact Centre on the number or address given on the front of this bill.



### Direct Deposits

- Make direct deposits or transfers at bank counters and ATM's.
- Eskom's banking details may be found on the front of this bill.
- Ensure that your Eskom account number is used as a reference for the Direct Deposit.



### Collection Agencies



#### Pay your bill at:

- Any Pick n Pay store, Hypermarkets, Family stores, Spar or any other retail outlet that provides EasyPay and Pay@ services.
- Shoprite/Checkers Money Market Kiosks and Foodworld stores.



### Internet Payments

#### Internet Payments can be made:



- Through your own Bank's web site (contact your bank for more information).
- Through the collection agent's web site.
- Ensure that your Eskom account number is used in the reference field at all times.

### Telephonic Payments



- Use your bank's phone-in services to transfer payments to Eskom from your Bank account (contact your Bank for more information).
- Credit card payments can be made by calling the Eskom Contact Centre number given on the front of this bill.

### Multiple Account Payments



- If multiple payments are made to one account, please send a breakdown of each account together with amounts to the Contact Centre shown on the front of this bill. To prevent interest accruing, or disconnections on these accounts, schedules should be sent immediately.

### Postal Payments (No post-dated cheques will be accepted)



- Cheques, made payable to Eskom Holding SOC Ltd and marked "Not Transferable" between two parallel lines, can be mailed to the postal address shown on the front of this bill. Eskom does not support this channel and may charge for this channel of payment.
- For your own security, cash and cash cheques should not be sent through the post.
- Eskom will not be responsible for any loss sustained.

## BILL DELIVERY OPTIONS



- Accounts can be emailed directly to your email address in a secure 128 bit encrypted format.
- The electronic bill complies with SARS regulations.
- To make use of this facility send an email to [customerservices@eskom.co.za](mailto:customerservices@eskom.co.za) stating your account number and required email address.
- Please note once the email option is selected you will no longer receive a printed copy of your bill.
- For small power users the bill is available on request in the official language of your choice.

### ACCOUNT NUMBER

### NAME

### POSTAL ADDRESS

### POSTAL CODE

### TELEPHONE NUMBER (BUS)

### TELEPHONE NUMBER (HOME)

### TELEPHONE NUMBER (CELL)

### E-MAIL ADDRESS

### FAX NUMBER

## GENERAL ACCOUNT INFORMATION

### Conditions

- Electricity services are supplied, and this bill is rendered, in terms of Eskom's conditions of contract, as amended from time to time.

### Auto Increase in Debit Order Limit

- As a service, Debit Order limits will be increased by the average rate increase as announced by Eskom.

- Small power supplies; in effecting payment pursuant to this invoice, I specifically agree that Eskom's Standard Prices (as amended and approved by the NERSA) and its Standard Conditions of Supply for Small Power users shall apply. Copies of the said documents are available on request from Eskom's Contact Centres. Any objection to the above shall be lodged with Eskom within 14 days of receipt of this invoice, which may result in Eskom terminating the supply.

### VAT Registration Number

- While we endeavour to ensure the information supplied is updated, Eskom Holdings Ltd accepts no responsibility for any incorrect VAT registration number of a CUSTOMER appearing on the invoice. Please advise Eskom of any change in your VAT registration number.

### Payment of Accounts

- Due Date means the date the electricity account is deemed to be received by the customer as provided for in the electricity supply agreement.
- Final Payment Date means the date by when the customer's payment of the full invoiced amount must be reflected in Eskom's bank account, failing which interest will be charged, from the Due Date to the date of payment, on the outstanding amount.
- Accounts are due and payable when rendered. The due date on the account is in respect of the current month's electricity consumption.
- Estimated readings will be automatically adjusted after the next actual meter reading.
- Payments may not be deferred.
- If going away, please pay in advance to cover any accounts which may become due in your absence.
- If there is a delay in the receipt of your account, please pay an average amount based on your last account and advise Eskom accordingly.
- All payments that are more than R3 500 per account per month made by either a credit card, debit card or cash will attract a bank fee charge recovery which will be debited to your next bill of account.

### Late Payments, Non Payments & Disconnection

- Interest is payable on overdue accounts.
- Eskom is entitled to disconnect supply for non-payment.
- In the event of a disconnection and in addition to the repayment of all outstanding amounts due, a disconnection/visit fee and additional deposit will become payable.
- Meter tampering is a criminal offence, punishable by law. In addition, charges associated with damage to Eskom property will be for your account.
- Your agreement may not be taken over by a 3rd party. You are legally liable for all charges reflected on this bill.

### Accounts Handed Over for Collection

- Eskom has contracted to National Debt Collectors for accounts handed over.
- All payments for accounts handed over are still payable to Eskom.
- Should the customer pay the debt collector directly and not to Eskom's account, then Eskom will not be held liable.

**PLEASE ADVISE ESKOM IF ANY OF YOUR DETAILS CHANGE OR ARE INCORRECTLY REFLECTED ON THIS BILL. PLEASE PHONE, E-MAIL, FAX OR MAIL THE INFORMATION TO US. DETAILS ON FRONT OF BILL. USE TEAR OFF SLIP ALONGSIDE.**

**THE INFORMATION AS STATED ABOVE IS AVAILABLE, ON REQUEST, IN THE OFFICIAL LANGUAGE OF YOUR CHOICE.**

PI12/18/00038362



**BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO  
MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE**  
**DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIELE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES**  
**ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)**  
**BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER**

Tel # 023 414 8106 Faks/Fax : 023 414 8105  
E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za

**BTW/ VAT #: 40008 46 388**

Privaatsak/Private Bag 582

DT AAN:

ESKOM

### **Vendor Code**

SCM/2208

Code

**Verw. / Ref. #**

---

Bank

**Bewys / Voucher #**

206

2-105

Datum/Date

2024/12/30

e-mail

**Datum/Date**

2024/12/30

• 116

DATA/DATA

2024/12/30

Korrekt Gesertifiseer

Certified Correct

Prepared By:

duo: 30.12.04



MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY  
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOLO  
Kantoor van die Municipale Bestuurder / Office of the Municipal Manager

**MAGTIGING VIR BETALING (TOT R30 000.00)**

Hiermee verleen ek D. Le Roux.....Wnde Senior  
Bestuurder: Elektrotegniese Dienste,

goedkeuring vir die betaling van R.....9754-23  
aan Nelspoort Eskom: 8349407960

GOEDKEUR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
NIE GOEDGEKEUR	<input type="checkbox"/>

D. LE ROUX

**WNDE SENIOR BESTUURDER: ELEKTROTEGNIESE DIENSTE**

**AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT (UP TO R30 000)**

I .....Acting Senior  
Manager: Electro Technical Services,

hereby approve the payment of R.....

to .....

APPROVED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
DISAPPROVED	<input type="checkbox"/>

D. LE ROUX

**ACTING SENIOR MANAGER: ELECTRO TECHNICAL SERVICES**

ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30  
VAT REG NO 4740101508

BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY  
PO BOX 582  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7635

**CONTACT CENTRE:** (0860) 037566  
**FAX NO:** 0862 437 566  
**E-MAIL:** customerservices@eskom.co.za  
**WEB:** WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA

CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE  
Provincial email listed below

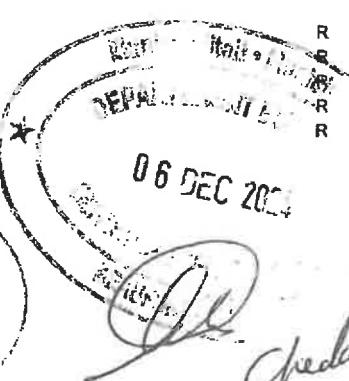
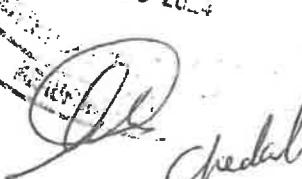
WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7635

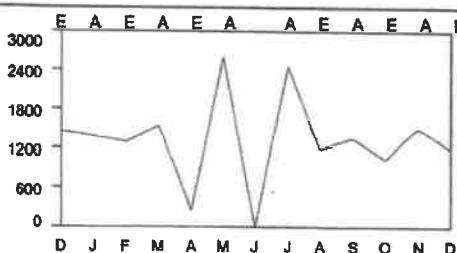
**DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL**

<b>BANK:</b>	ABSA
<b>BRANCH CODE:</b>	334110
<b>BANK ACC NO:</b>	34016743

## TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

READING TYPE: ESTIMATE	READING DATES: 2024/11/05 - 2024/12/03	NO OF DAYS: 28	SEASON:
Your next actual reading will be on 03/01/2025			
CONSUMPTION SUMMARY FOR BILLING PERIOD			
METER NUMBER	PREV. READING	CURR. READING	DIFFERENCE
3015115670695	318566.0000	319775.0000	1209.0000
TOTAL ENERGY CONSUMED FOR BILLING PERIOD (kWh)			1,209.00
PREMISE ID NUMBER	0535806907	TARIFF NAME: Landrate 1,2,3	
SPOORT			
Service and Administration Charge @ R46.54 per day for 28 days Network Capacity Charge @ R139.77 per day for 28 days Network Demand Charge 1,209 kWh @ R0.5325 /kWh Ancillary service charge 1,209 kWh @ R0.0082 /kWh Energy Charge 1,209 kWh @ R2.1601 /kWh			
TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD			R 8,481.94
ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR DECEMBER 2024			
BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD (Due Date 2024-12-02) PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED ACB Payment - 2024-12-04 TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 14% VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%			
  			
CURRENT	9,754.23	TOTAL AMOUNT DUE	R 9,754.23
ARREARS >90 DAYS 61-90 DAYS 31-60 DAYS 0.00 0.00 0.00			



MONTH (A=Actual, E=Estimate)

**Message**  
Eskom will move towards quarterly meter readings from 1 April 2014. We encourage all customers who have access to their meter boxes to submit their meter reads by calling the Eskom Contact Centre 086 003 7566 or submitting it on the Eskom website.

PAGE RUN NO	EE 1285
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 1

**TOTAL AMOUNT DUE**

**9,754.23**

**PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT**

INSTALMENT	0.00
ARREARS	0.00
DUE DATE	2024-12-30
AMOUNT PAID	

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

27215700183494279607



9207 2834 9427 9600



**easyPay**  
www.eskom.co.za/easypay

Date: 14/01/2025 Time: 11:21:29 AM

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	1960965131
Reference number:	00000005007072740
Payment date:	30/12/2024
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/20622*BEAUFORT WE
Beneficiary account / cell phone number:	340167430
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	ESKOM-8349427960
Beneficiary statement description:	8349427960
Branch code:	632005
Amount:	9,754.23

Additional comments by payer:

View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.



All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

**IL00100600800300000000000000000000000000000**

**Liabilities:Current Liabilities:Trade and Other Payable Exchange  
Transactions:Electricity Bulk Purchase:Withdrawals**



[1] of 1 | Find | Next | Back | Forward | Print |

Private Bag 582  
Beaufort West  
Beaufort West - 6870

Tel: 023 414 6100  
Fax: 023 414 6105  
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmuni.co.za  
Website: www.beaufortwestmuni.co.za  
VAT Reg: 4000846388

## Payment Instruction Detail

### PAYMENT DETAILS

Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Date	Payment Id	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook	Payment Due Date	Total Payment Amount	Outstanding Payment Amount
PI12/02/00038209/2024-2025	02/12/2024	38209	15/20467	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 20225	06/12/2024	R 12 061.63	R 12 061.63

### VENDOR DETAILS

Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Account Type	Payment Reference
ESKOM-8349427960	SCM/2208	ABSA BANK LIMITED	340167430	632005	Cheque/Current Account	ESKOM-8349427960

### INVOICE DETAILS

Invoice Number	Vendor/Creditor Invoice Number	Vendor Invoice Date	Goods/Service Description	Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Ind. VAT) Payment	Reason for Late Payment
SP113/11/00019256/2024-2025	INV834225543166	06/11/2024	Electricity Programme_Electricity Administration Project / ESKOM / electrics/8349427960	R 10 488.37	R 1 573.26	R 12 061.63	

Print Date: 02/12/2024 10:06 AM

User: Daslerie Melani

1 of 1



due 21.12.24



MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY  
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOLO  
Kantoor van die Municipale Bestuurder / Office of the Municipal Manager

MAGTIGING VIR BETALING (TOT R30 000.00)

Hiermee verleen ek C. DE KOKER.....Wnde Senior Bestuurder:  
Elektrotegniese Dienste,

goedkeuring vir die betaling van R 12 061-63.....

aan Eskom Netwerk  
# 8249427960

GOEDKEUR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
NIE GOEDGEKEUR	<input type="checkbox"/>

C. DE KOKER

WNDE SENIOR BESTUURDER: ELEKTROTEGNIESE DIENSTE



Is name:	Date: 05/12/2024 Time: 10:03:28 AM
h reference number:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
nent reference number:	1948084331
nent date:	00000004964314090
nent capture date:	04/12/2024
nent authorise date and time:	04/12/2024 04:12:24
1 account name:	04/12/2024 10:16:34 AM
1 account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
1 account statement description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
ificiary account number:	15/20467*ESKOM-83494
ificiary Recipient name:	340167430
ificiary statement description:	ESKOM-8349427960
ch code:	8349427960
nt:	632005
time:	12,061.63
nal comments by payer:	No

your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

PI/12/10/00038279



## **BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO**

MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE

DÉPARTEMENT: FINANCIËLE DIENSTEN / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES

ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)

## BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER

Tel # 023 414 8100

E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za

BTW/VAT #: 40008 46 388

Privaatsak/Private Bag 582

Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

DT AAN

DT TO: **ESKOM**

### **Vendor Code**

SCM/406

Coda

Code \_\_\_\_\_  
Bank \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 08/11/2011

**Resounding / Patch #**

EE 2312

BUNK

Noel: 086 663 4978

**Datum/Date**

2023/12/

Fax: +27 11 801 1600 | Email: lourens.conradie@eskom.co.za

100

Fax : Tel. # [email:lourens.conradie@eskom.co.za](mailto:lourens.conradie@eskom.co.za)

Korrekt Gesertifiseer

Certified Correct

Prepared By

**Approval for Payment signed by CFO**

14 < [ ] of 1 > ◀ ▶ Find | Next | Back | Home | Log Out



Private Bag 582  
Beaufort West  
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmuni.co.za  
Website: www.beaufortwestmuni.co.za  
VAT Reg:- 4000846388

## Payment Instruction Detail

### PAYMENT DETAILS

Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Id	Payment Type	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook	Payment Due Date	Total Payment Amount	Outstanding Payment Amount
PI12/10/00038279/2024-2025	10/12/2024	36279	15/20539	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 2025	23/12/2024	R 59 536.62	R 59 536.62

### VENDOR DETAILS

Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Account Type	Payment Reference
ESKOM-524579356	SCM/2205	ABSA BANK LIMITED	340167430	632005	Cheque/Current Account	ESKOM-5245794356

### INVOICE DETAILS

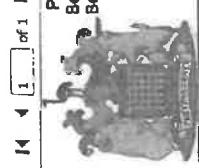
Invoice Number	Vendor/Creditor Invoice Number	Vendor Invoice Date	Goods/Service Description	Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (incl. VAT)	Reason for Late Payment
SP25/11/00019347/2024-2025	INV524717930564	23/11/2024	Electricity Programme_Electricity Administration Project / ESKOM / elektris/5245794356	R 51 770.97	R 7 765.65	R 59 536.62	

Print Date: 10/12/2024 09:49 AM

User: Desirée Melani

1 of 1

23/12/2024



Private Bag 582  
Blaauwfontein West - 6970

Find | Next

Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: [treasury@beaufortwestmuni.co.za](mailto:treasury@beaufortwestmuni.co.za)  
Website: [www.beaufortwestmuni.com.co.za](http://www.beaufortwestmuni.com.co.za)  
VAT Regn.: A0000046538

### Sundry Invoice Detail

SPI25/11/00019347/2024-2025

**Invoice Number** SPI25/11/00  
**Invoice Date** 23/11/2024

Vendor Invoice Number	Project Name
INV/524717930564	8030 - Electricity Programme_Electricity Administration Project

Print Date: 25/11/2024 03:14 EM

User: Desirée Melani

Plan Item ID	Purchase Item	Quantity	Unit Price	Invoice Amount (Excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)
161242	electricity/5245794356	1.0000	R 51 770.97	R 51 770.97	R 7 765.65	R 59 536.62
<b>Total Amount</b>						<b>R 51 770.97</b>
00000000						<b>R 7 765.65</b>

Page 1 of 1

3

due: 23.12.24



MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY  
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOLO  
Kantoor van die Municipale Bestuurder / Office of the Municipal Manager

**MAGTIGING VIR BETALING (TOT R200 000.00)**

Hiermee verleen ek **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Direkteur Infrastruktur,  
goedkeuring vir die betaling van R .....  
aan:

GOEDKEUR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
NIE GOEDGEKEUR	<input type="checkbox"/>

**L. NQOTOLA**  
**DIREKTEUR: INFRASTRUKTUUR**

**AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT (UP TO R200 000.00)**

I, **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Director Infrastructure,  
hereby approve the payment of R. 59,536 - 64 .....  
to ..... **Eskom : 5245794356**  
**ST-Town, Nelspruit**

APPROVED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
DISAPPROVED	<input type="checkbox"/>

**L. NQOTOLA**  
**DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE**

ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30  
VAT REG NO 4740101508

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
PRIVATE BAG X582  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566  
FAX NO: 0862 437 566  
E-MAIL: customerservice@eskom.co.za  
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA

CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE  
Provincial email listed below

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

**DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL**

BANK:	ABSA
BRANCH CODE:	334110
BANK ACC NO:	340187434

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	5245794356
SECURITY HELD	34700.01
BILLING DATE	2024-11-23
TAX INVOICE NO	524717930564
ACCOUNT MONTH	NOVEMBER 2024
CURRENT DUE DATE	2024-12-23
VAT REG NO	4000846388

## TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

**ACCOUNT TRANSACTION SUMMARY**

ADMINISTRATION CHARGE	R	1,776.92
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE	R	5,416.00
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE (C/KWH) (ALL)	R	8,295.82
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)	R	127.75
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	15,579.00	R 19,769.75
DEMAND CHARGE	44.04	R 12,550.96
SERVICE CHARGE	R	3,833.77
<b>TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD</b>	R	<b>51,770.97</b>

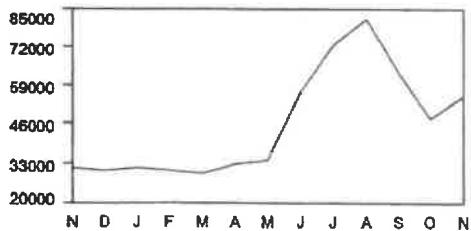
**ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR NOVEMBER 2024**

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD	(Due Date 2024-11-21)	R	118,925.36
PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED	ACB Payment - 2024-10-22	R	-67,397.95
PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED	ACB Payment - 2024-11-20	R	-51,527.39
TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD		R	51,770.97
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 14%		R	0.00
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%		R	7,765.65



CURRENT	TOTAL DUE	R	59,536.64
ARREARS			
>90 DAYS	61-90 DAYS	31-60 DAYS	16-30 DAYS
0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00

RAND



MONTH



PAGE RUN NO	EE 29
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 2

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT

27215700152457943566



-----> 9207 2524 5794 3569



**easypay**  
A better way to pay

**TOTAL AMOUNT DUE**

**59,536.64**

**PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT**

INSTALMENT	0.00
ARREARS	0.00
DUE DATE	2024-12-23
AMOUNT PAID	

Date: 23/12/2024 Time: 10:48:29 AM

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	1955202312
Reference number:	000000004990397507
Payment date:	20/12/2024
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/20539*ESKOM-52457
Beneficiary account / cell phone number:	340167430
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	ESKOM-524579356
Beneficiary statement description:	5245794356
Branch code:	632005
Amount:	59,536.62

Additional comments by payer:

View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

PJ/2/10/00038280



**BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO  
MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE**

**DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIELE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES  
ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)  
BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER**

Tel # 023 414 8100  
E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za

BTW/VAT #: 40008 46 388

Privaatsak/Private Bag 582  
Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

DT AAN: **ESKOM**

**Vendor Code** **SCM/406**

**Code** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Bank** Orlette: 086 662 5576

Besending/ Batch # EE 2312  
Datum/ Date 2023/12/

Noel: 086 663 4978/Elektries

Datum/Date 2023/12/

Korrekt  
Certified Correct

^^ Prepared By

**Approval for Payment signed by CFO**





1 of 1 Find | Next

Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za  
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za  
VAT Reg#: 40008463988

## Sundry Invoice Detail

Invoice Number SPI25/11/00019346/2024-2025

Invoice Date 22/11/2024

Vendor Name ESKOM-7044326000

Vendor Number SCM/2207

Company Type

Vendor Invoice Number	Project Name
INV04957765459	6030 - Electricity Programme, Electricity Administration Project

Plan Item ID	Purchase Item
161242	electricity/7044326000

Quantity	Unit Price	Invoice Amount (Excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)
1.0000	R 64 070.72	R 64 070.72	R 9 610.61	R 73 681.33

Print Date: 25/11/2024 03:09 PM

User: Desirée Malen!

Page 1 of 1



MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY  
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOLO  
Kantoor van die Municipale Bestuurder / Office of the Municipal Manager

**MAGTIGING VIR BETALING (TOT R200 000.00)**

Hiermee verleen ek **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Direkteur Infrastruktur,

goedkeuring vir die betaling van R .....

aan:

GOEDKEUR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
NIE GOEDGEKEUR	<input type="checkbox"/>

**L. NQOTOLA**

**DIREKTEUR: INFRASTRUKTUUR**

**AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT (UP TO R200 000.00)**

I, **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Director Infrastructure,

hereby approve the payment of R. **73 681-31**

to **Eskom NT Town Nelspoort**

**R0 44 326 000.**

APPROVED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
DISAPPROVED	<input type="checkbox"/>

**L. NQOTOLA**

**DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE**

ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30  
VAT REG NO 4740101508

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
PRIVATE BAG X582  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566  
FAX NO: 0862 437 566  
E-MAIL: customerservice@eskom.co.za  
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA

CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE  
Provincial email listed below

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

**DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL**

BANK: ABSA  
BRANCH CODE: 334110  
BANK ACC NO: 34016743

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	7044326000
SECURITY HELD	41000.00
BILLING DATE	2024-11-22
TAX INVOICE NO	704957765459
ACCOUNT MONTH	NOVEMBER 2024
CURRENT DUE DATE	2024-12-23
VAT REG NO	4000846388

## TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

### ACCOUNT TRANSACTION SUMMARY

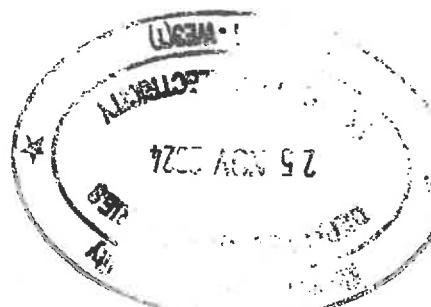
ADMINISTRATION CHARGE	R	1,776.92	
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE	R	4,062.00	
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE (C/KWH) (ALL)	R	11,553.65	
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)	R	177.92	
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	21,697.00	R	27,533.49
DEMAND CHARGE	53.10	R	15,132.97
SERVICE CHARGE		R	3,833.77

### TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD

R 64,070.72

### ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR NOVEMBER 2024

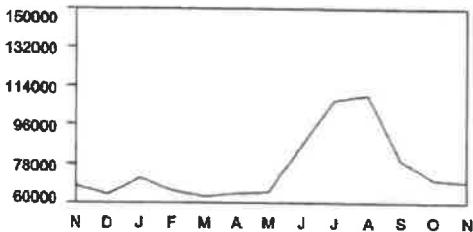
BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD	(Due Date 2024-11-21)	R	158,492.82
PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED	ACB Payment - 2024-10-22	R	-83,798.82
PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED	ACB Payment - 2024-11-20	R	-74,693.96
TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD		R	64,070.72
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 14%		R	0.00
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%		R	9,610.81



*[Signature]*

CURRENT	TOTAL DUE	R	73,681.37
73,681.33	ARREARS		
>90 DAYS	61-90 DAYS	31-60 DAYS	16-30 DAYS
0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00

RAND



MONTH

PAGE RUN NO	EE 206
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 2

**PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT**

INSTALMENT	0.0
ARREARS	0.0
DUE DATE	2024-12-23
AMOUNT PAID	

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT

27215700170443260002



>>> 9207 2704 4326 0005



**easyPay**  
Your payment partner  
on behalf of your bank

Date: 23/12/2024 Time: 10:48:29 AM

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	1955202312
Reference number:	000000004990397508
Payment date:	20/12/2024
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/20540*ESKOM-70443
Beneficiary account / cell phone number:	340167430
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	ESKOM-7044326000
Beneficiary statement description:	7044326000
Branch code:	632005
Amount:	73,681.33

Additional comments by payer:

View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.



PT12/10/00038281

**BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO  
MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE**

**DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIELE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES  
ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)  
BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER**

Tel # 023 414 8100  
E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za

BTW/VAT 紙 40008 46 388

Privaatsak/Private Bag 582  
Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

DT AAN: ESKOM  
DT TO:

---

Code  
Bank Orlette: 086 662 5576  
Noel: 086 663 4978/Elektries

Vendor Code	SCM/406
Verw. / Ref. #	
Bewys / Voucher #	20541
Besending/ Batch #	EE 2312
Datum/Date	2023/12/

[email:lourens.conradie@eskom.co.za](mailto:lourens.conradie@eskom.co.za)

Noel: 086 663 4978/Elektries  
email:lourens.conradie@eskom.co.za

[View Details](#)

*(Signature)*

**ANSWER** The answer is 1000.

ACC NO: 6130350734

Accession No. 0100000734 - 11

157470009

ACC NO: 6130350734 - INV613157470009

R 68 525 25

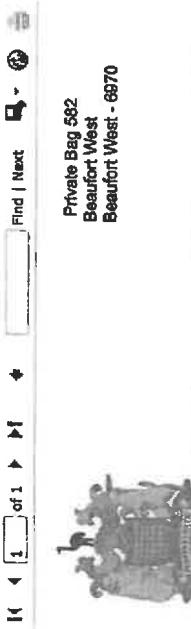
NOVEMBER 2024

Totaal Debitee

Korrekt Gesertifiseer  
Certified Correct

Prepared By

**Approval for Payment signed by CFO**



Private Bag 582  
Beaufort West  
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 6100  
Fax: 023 414 6105  
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmuni.co.za  
Website: www.beaufortwestmuni.co.za  
VAT Reg#: 4000846388

## Payment Instruction Detail

### PAYMENT DETAILS

Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Date	Payment Id	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook	Payment Due Date	Total Payment Amount	Status - Awaiting Payment Approval
PI12/10/00038281/2024-2025	10/12/2024	38281	15/20541	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 2025	22/12/2024	R 68 525.25	R 68 525.25

### VENDOR DETAILS

Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Account Type	Payment Reference
ESKOM-6130350734	SCM/2206	ABSA BANK LIMITED	340167430	632005	Cheque/Current Account	ESKOM-6130350734

### INVOICE DETAILS

Invoice Number	Vendor/Creditor Invoice Number	Vendor Invoice Date	Goods/Service Description	Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT) Payment	Reason for Late Payment
SP125/11/00019345/2024-2025	INV613157470009	22/11/2024	Electricity Programme_Electricity Administration Project / ESKOM / Electricity/6130350734	R 59 587.17	R 8 938.08	R 68 525.25	

Print Date: 10/12/2024 09:54 AM

User: Desirée Melani

1 of 1

A small, detailed illustration of a dog standing on its hind legs, looking up at a mail slot. The dog appears to be a terrier or similar breed. The mail slot is part of a wooden structure, likely a mailbox.

Private Bag 582

**Email:** treasury@beaufortwestmtn.co.za  
**Website:** www.beaufortwestmtn.co.za  
**VAT Reg:** 4000846388  
**Fax:** 023 414 8105

### Sundry Invoice Detail

Invoice Number	SPI25/11/00019345/2024-2025
Invoice Date	22/11/2024

**Vendor Name** ESKOM-6130350734  
**Vendor Number** SCM/2206

卷之三

卷之三

23/01/2024

due: 28/12/24



MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY  
**BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOLO**  
Kantoor van die Municipale Bestuurder / Office of the Municipal Manager

**MAGTIGING VIR BETALING (TOT R200 000.00)**

Hiermee verleen ek **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Direkteur Infrastruktur,  
goedkeuring vir die betaling van R **18 525 - 26**.....

aan: Eskom Nedspoor Erf 2  
61303507364

GOEDKEUR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
NIE GOEDGEKEUR	<input type="checkbox"/>

**L. NQOTOLA**

DIREKTEUR: INFRASTRUKTUUR

**AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT (UP TO R200 000.00)**

I, **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Director Infrastructure,

hereby approve the payment of R.....

to .....

APPROVED	<input type="checkbox"/>
DISAPPROVED	<input type="checkbox"/>

**L. NQOTOLA**

DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE

ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30  
VAT REG NO 4740101508

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535


**Eskom**

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566  
FAX NO: 0862 437 566  
E-MAIL: customerservice@eskom.co.za  
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA

CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE  
Provincial email listed below

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
PRIVATE BAG X582  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	<b>6130350734</b>
SECURITY HELD	50000.01
BILLING DATE	2024-11-22
TAX INVOICE NO	613157470009
ACCOUNT MONTH	NOVEMBER 2024
CURRENT DUE DATE	2024-12-23
VAT REG NO	4000846388

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

**DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL**

BANK: ABSA  
BRANCH CODE: 334110  
BANK ACC NO: 340167430

## TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmum.co.za

**ACCOUNT TRANSACTION SUMMARY**

ADMINISTRATION CHARGE	R	1,776.92	
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE	R	5,416.00	
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE (C/KWH) (ALL)	R	9,440.16	
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)	R	145.37	
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	17,728.00	R	22,496.83
DEMAND CHARGE	57.82	R	16,478.12
SERVICE CHARGE		R	3,833.77

**TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD**

R 59,687.17

**ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR NOVEMBER 2024**

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD	(Due Date 2024-11-21)	R	72,411.22
PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED	ACB Payment - 2024-11-20	R	-72,411.21
TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD		R	59,587.17
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 14%		R	0.00
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%		R	8,938.08

**ACCOUNT NO / REFERENCE NO**

**6130350734**

**NAME**

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL

**FAX NUMBER**

0234148105

 7100 1613 0350 7341

27215700161303507343  
VVVV>> 9207 2613 0350 7346

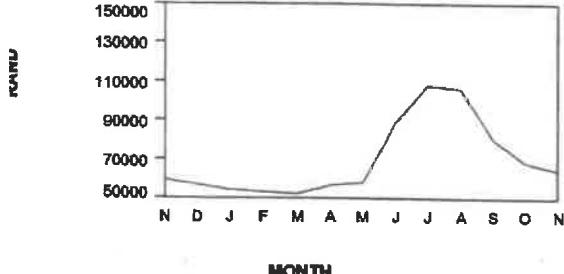


 easyPay  
A better way to pay

**TOTAL AMOUNT DUE**

**68,525.26**

<b>CURRENT</b> 68,525.25	<b>TOTAL DUE</b>		
ARREARS	R	68,525.26	
>90 DAYS	61-90 DAYS	31-60 DAYS	16-30 DAYS
0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00



PAGE RUN NO	EE 129
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 2

**PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT**

**INSTALMENT**

0.0

**ARREARS**

0.0

**DUCE DATE**

2024-12-23

**AMOUNT PAID**

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT

Date: 23/12/2024 Time: 10:48:29 AM

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	1955202312
Reference number:	000000004990397509
Payment date:	20/12/2024
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/20541*ESKOM-61303
Beneficiary account / cell phone number:	340167430
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	ESKOM-6130350734
Beneficiary statement description:	6130350734
Branch code:	632005
Amount:	68,525.25

Additional comments by payer:

View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.





PJ12/10/00038282

# **BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO**

## MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE

DEPARTEMENT: FINANCIËLE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES

ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)

## BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER

Tel # 023 414 8100

BTW/VAT 紙 40008 46 388

Privatsak/Privathe Bnr 582

E-mail: treasury@benifortwest.mun.co.za

Berufort-Wes/West 6970

DT AAN

**Vendor Code**

SCM/406

DT TO:

Verw / Ref #

2012

Brown / Voucher #

EE 8818

Code  
B-1

Besending/

**Orlette: 086 662 5576**

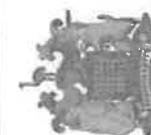
Noel: 086 663 4978/Elektries

Korrekt Gesertifiseer  
Certified Correct

Prepared By

**Approval for Payment signed by CFO**

|◀ |◀ [1] of 1 ▶ |▶ ◀ |▶ |Find | Next |◀ |▶ ◀ |▶



Private Bag 582  
Beaufort West  
Beaufort West - 6970

Private Bag 582  
Beaufort West  
Beaufort West - 6970  
Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmuni.co.za  
Website: www.beaufortwestmuni.co.za  
VAT Reg: 4000846388

## Payment Instruction Detail

### PAYMENT DETAILS

Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Date	Payment Id	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook	Payment Due Date	Total Payment Amount	Status - Awaiting Payment Approval
PI12/10/00038282/2024-2025	10/12/2024	38282	15/20542	Normal	Exo - Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 2025	22/12/2024	R 50 325.93	R 50 325.93

### VENDOR DETAILS

Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Account Type	Payment Reference
ESKOM-9646799000	SCM/2209	ABSA BANK LIMITED	340167430	632005	Cheque/Current Account	ESKOM-9646799000

### INVOICE DETAILS

Invoice Number	Vendor/Creditor Invoice Number	Vendor Invoice Date	Goods/Service Description	Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)	Reason for Late Payment
SP25/11/00019348/2024-2025	INV96467990003115959	22/11/2024	Electricity Programme_Electricity Administration Project / ESKOM / electrics/9646799000	R 43 761.68	R 6 564.25	R 50 325.93	

Print Date: 10/12/2024 09:57 AM

User: Desirée Melani

1 of 1



Private Bag 582  
Beaufort West  
Beaufort West - 6970

1 of 1 | Find | Next

Sudden Illness Detail

PI25/11/00019348/2024-2025

**Invoice Number** SPI25/11/000  
**Invoice Date** 22/11/2024

ESKOM-9646799000

SCM/2209

Common Type

Project Name	Project Item
8030 - Electricity Programme_Electricity Administration Project	ESKOM IEF020010010
INV96485;4315559	

Print Date: 25/11/2024 03:40 PM

Dear: Distinguished Member

Plan Item ID	Purchase Item	Quantity	Total Amount
161242	electricity/9646799000	1,0000	

Page 1 of 1

Unit Price	Invoice Amount (Excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)
R 3 761.68	R 43 761.68	R 6 564.25	R 50 325.93
			R 50 325.93

Page 1 of 1



due: 23/12/24

MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY  
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOLO  
Kantoor van die Municipale Bestuurder / Office of the Municipal Manager

**MAGTIGING VIR BETALING (TOT R200 000.00)**

Hiermee verleen ek **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Direkteur Infrastruktuur,  
goedkeuring vir die betaling van **R 50 328.97**.....

aan: **Eskom: Nelspoort**

**Erf 49. : a646 709 000**

<b>GOEDKEUR</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>NIE GOEDGEKEUR</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**L. NQOTOLA**

**DIREKTEUR: INFRASTRUKTUUR**

**AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT (UP TO R200 000.00)**

I, **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Director Infrastructure,

hereby approve the payment of **R**.....

to .....

<b>APPROVED</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>DISAPPROVED</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**L. NQOTOLA**

**DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE**

ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30  
VAT REG NO 4740101508

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535


**Eskom**

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566  
FAX NO: 0862 437 566  
E-MAIL: customerservice@eskom.co.za  
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA

CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE  
Provincial email listed below

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
PRIVATE BAG X582  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	<b>9646799000</b>
SECURITY HELD	50000.01
BILLING DATE	2024-11-22
TAX INVOICE NO	964854315959
ACCOUNT MONTH	NOVEMBER 2024
CURRENT DUE DATE	2024-12-23
VAT REG NO	4000846388

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

**DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL**

BANK:	<b>ABSA</b>
BRANCH CODE:	334110
BANK ACC NO:	340167436

## TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

**ACCOUNT TRANSACTION SUMMARY**

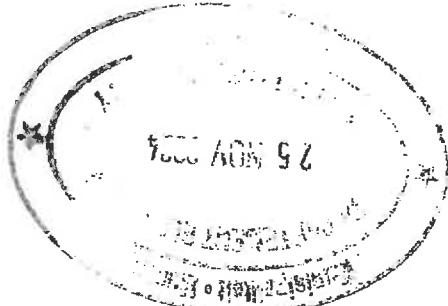
ADMINISTRATION CHARGE	R	1,776.92
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE	R	5,416.00
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE (C/KWH) (ALL)	R	6,519.40
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)	R	100.39
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	R	15,536.37
DEMAND CHARGE	R	10,578.83
SERVICE CHARGE	R	3,833.77

**TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD**

**R 43,781.88**

**ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR NOVEMBER 2024**

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD	(Due Date 2024-11-21)	R	51,055.76
PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED	ACB Payment - 2024-11-20	R	-51,055.73
TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD		R	43,761.88
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 14%		R	0.00
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%		R	6,564.26



CURRENT	TOTAL DUE	R	50,325.97
50,325.94			
<b>ARREARS</b>			
>90 DAYS	61-90 DAYS	31-60 DAYS	16-30 DAYS
0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00

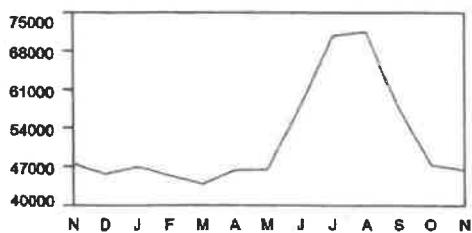
27215700196467990000



>>> 9207 2964 6799 0003



**easyPay**  
A better way to pay



MONTH



PAGE RUN NO	EE 484
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 2

**PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT**

INSTALMENT	0.00
ARREARS	0.00
DUE DATE	2024-12-23
AMOUNT PAID	

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT

	Date: 23/12/2024 Time: 10:48:29 AM
Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	1955202312
Reference number:	00000004990397510
Payment date:	20/12/2024
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/20542*ESKOM-96467
Beneficiary account / cell phone number:	340167430
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	ESKOM-9646799000
Beneficiary statement description:	9646799000
Branch code:	632005
Amount:	50,325.93

Additional comments by payer:

Please review your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.





**BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO  
MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE**

**DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIELE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES  
ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)  
BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER**

Tel # 023 414 8100

E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za

BTW/VAT #: 40008 46 388

Privaatsak/Private Bag 582  
Beaufort West/West 6870

DT ANN:

DT TO: **ESKOM**

### **Vendor Code**

SCM/406

## Code

**Bank**      Orlette: 086 642 5534

#### **Seconding / Patch**

---

EE&ME 201

Nr.: 086 663 4878 / Elastomer

**Datum/Date**

2024/12/3

Phone 089 663 4978 / E-Mail [jourena.sparadis@schule-s](mailto:jourena.sparadis@schule-s)

— 1 —

— 10 —

[tourens.conradie@eskom.co.za](mailto:tourens.conradie@eskom.co.za)

ACC NO: 5395201346 - INV539165039483

R 7-718 B40 70

NOVEMBER 2024

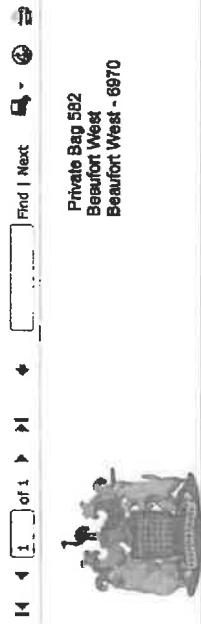
R

**7,718,840.70**

Korrekt Gesertifiseer  
Certified Correct

Prepared By

**Approval for Payment signed by CFO**



Private Bag 582  
Beaufort West  
Beaufort West - 8970

Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 6105  
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmuni.co.za  
Website: www.beaufortwestmuni.co.za  
VAT Reg: 4000846388

## Payment Instruction Detail

### PAYMENT DETAILS

Payment Instruction Number	Payment Id	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook	Payment Due Date	Total Payment Amount	Status - Outstanding Payment Amount
PT12/10/00038296/2024-2025	10/12/2024	38296	15/20556	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 2025	02/01/2025	R 7 718 840.70 R 7 718 840.70

### VENDOR DETAILS

Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Account Type	Payment Reference
ESKOM-5395201346	SCW/2203	ABSA BANK LIMITED	340167430	632005	Cheque/Current Account	ESKOM-5395201346

### INVOICE DETAILS

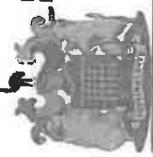
Invoice Number	Vendor/Creditor Invoice Number	Vendor Invoice Date	Goods/Service Description	Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)	Reason for Late Payment
SP19/12/00019517/2024-2025	INV539165039683	03/12/2024	Electricity Programme_Electricity Administration Project / ESKOM / elektries/5395201346	R 6 712 035.39	R 1 006 805.31	R 7 718 840.70	

Print Date: 10/12/2024 12:07 PM

User: Desiré Melani

1 of 1

31/12/2024



卷之三

Riverview Bag 582  
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100  
Fax: 023 414 8105  
Email: [treasury@beaufortwestmtn.co.za](mailto:treasury@beaufortwestmtn.co.za)  
Website: [www.beaufortwestmtn.co.za](http://www.beaufortwestmtn.co.za)  
VAT Reg#: 4000846-398

### Sundry Invoice Detail

**Invoice Number** SPT9/12/00019517/2024-2025  
**Invoice Date** 03/12/2024

Print Date: 09/12/2024 12:26 PM

Hear: Dostoevsky

Page 1 of 1

31/12/2024

ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30  
VAT REG NO 4740101508

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
ATT CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER  
PRIVATE BAG X582  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566  
FAX NO: 0862 437 566  
E-MAIL: customerservices@eskom.co.za  
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA

CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE  
Provincial email listed below

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL

BANK: ABSA  
BRANCH CODE: 334110  
BANK ACC NO: 340167430

## TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

### ACCOUNT TRANSACTION SUMMARY

RCC / SCC CONNECTION CHARGE	R	3,503.61	
ADMINISTRATION CHARGE	R	5,440.20	
TRANSMISSION NETWORK CAPACITY	R	318,800.00	
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE	R	231,000.00	
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE	R	167,880.37	
URBAN LOW VOLTAGE SUBSIDY	R	565,800.00	
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)	R	27,418.11	
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	1,526,227.00	R	2,111,687.68
ENERGY CHARGE (PEAK)	638,488.00	R	1,283,616.28
ENERGY CHARGE (OFF)	1,591,190.00	R	1,396,269.23
ELECTRIFICATION AND RURAL SUBS (ALL)	R	588,550.31	
SERVICE CHARGE	R	12,069.60	
<b>TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD</b>	R	<b>6,712,036.39</b>	

### ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR NOVEMBER 2024

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD	(Due Date 2024-12-02)	R	83,457,496.31
PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED	Cash - 2024-11-29	R	-7,897,779.76
TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD		R	6,712,035.39
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 14%		R	0.00
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%		R	1,006,805.31

27215700153952013467



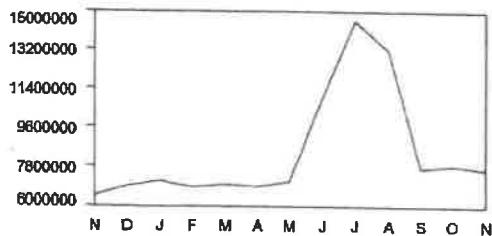
9207 2539 5201 3465



easyPay  
the easiest way to pay

CURRENT		TOTAL DUE		R	83,278,557.25
>90 DAYS	61-90 DAYS	31-60 DAYS	16-30 DAYS		
59,908,654.57	7,753,282.22	7,897,779.76	0.00		

Account OVERDUE - Subject to Disconnection



**Message**  
Your Monthly Connection Charge is subject to a variable interest rate of prime plus 2.0% and was adjusted in line with the prime interest rate change

### PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT

INSTALMENT

0.0

ARREARS (Due Immediately) 75,559,716.5

DUE DATE (For Current Account) 2025-01-02

AMOUNT PAID

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT

PAGE RUN NO	EE 23
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 2

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
ATT CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER  
PRIVATE BAG X582  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

**CONTACT CENTRE:** (0860) 037566

**FAX NO:** 0862 437 566

**E-MAIL:** customerservices@eskom.co.za

**WEB:** WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA

<b>YOUR ACCOUNT NO</b>	<b>5395201346</b>
<b>BILLING DATE</b>	2024-12-03
<b>TAX INVOICE NO</b>	539165039683
<b>ACCOUNT MONTH</b>	NOVEMBER 2024
<b>CURRENT DUE DATE</b>	2025-01-02
<b>VAT REG NO</b>	4000846388
<b>NOTIFIED MAX DEMAND</b>	20,000.00
<b>UTILISED CAPACITY</b>	20,000.00

#### CONSUMPTION DETAILS (2024-11-01 - 2024-11-30)

ENERGY CONSUMPTION OFF PEAK kWh	1,591,190.15
ENERGY CONSUMPTION STD kWh	1,526,227.41
ENERGY CONSUMPTION PEAK kWh	638,487.51
ENERGY CONSUMPTION ALL kWh	3,755,905.07
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - OFF PEAK	3,755,905.07
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - STD	7,654.88
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - PEAK	7,809.95
DEMAND READING - kW/kVA	7,855.88
REACTIVE ENERGY - OFF PEAK	7,855.88
REACTIVE ENERGY - STD	78,839.07
REACTIVE ENERGY - PEAK	149,241.57
LOAD FACTOR	46,965.60
	66.00

PREMISE ID NUMBER

5395201216

TARIFF NAME: Megaflex

BEAUFORT WES MUNIC 1/3210 REMOTE DROERIVIER

Administration Charge @ R181.34 per day for 30 days

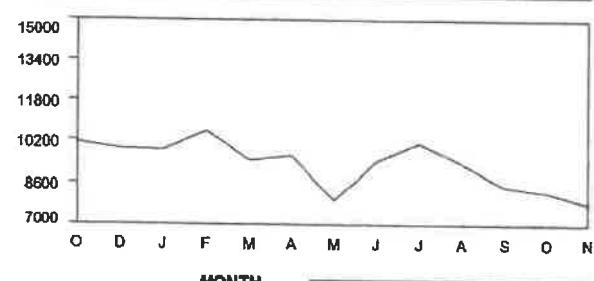
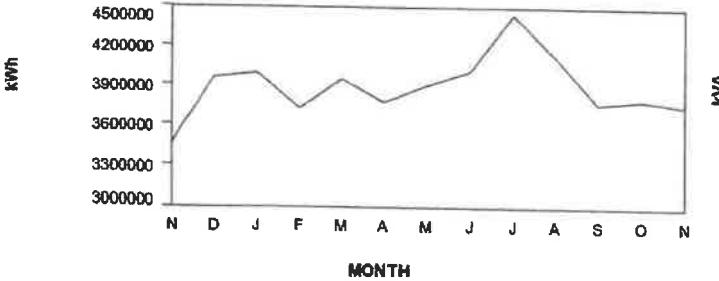
TX Network Capacity Charge 20,000 kVA @ R15.94 : = R15.94/kVA	R	5,440.20
Network Capacity Charge 20,000 kVA @ R11.55 : = R11.55/kVA	R	318,800.00
Network Demand Charge 7,855.89 kVA @ R21.37 : = R21.37 /kVA	R	231,000.00
Urban Low Voltage Subsidy 20,000 kVA @ R28.29 : = R28.29/kVA	R	167,880.37
Ancillary Service Charge 3,755,905 kWh @ R0.0073 /kWh	R	565,800.00
Low Season Standard Energy Charge 1,526,227 kWh @ R1.3836 /kWh	R	27,418.11
Low Season Peak Energy Charge 638,488 kWh @ R2.0104 /kWh	R	2,111,687.68
Low Season Off Peak Energy Charge 1,591,190 kWh @ R0.8775 /kWh	R	1,283,616.28
Electrification and Rural Subsidy 3,755,905 kWh @ R0.1567 /kWh	R	1,396,269.23
Standard Connection Charge R3,503.61	R	588,550.31
	R	3,503.61

SERVICE CHARGE

R 12,069.60

**TOTAL CHARGES**

R 6,712,035.39



PAGE RUN NO	EE 24
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	2 OF 2

Date: 14/01/2025 Time: 12:33:33 PM

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	1955204885
Reference number:	00000005010264413
Payment date:	31/12/2024
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/20556*ESKOM-53952
Beneficiary account / cell phone number:	340167430
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	ESKOM-5395201346
Beneficiary statement description:	5395201346
Branch code:	632005
Amount:	7,718,840.70

Additional comments by payer:

View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

Account Number : 1074280318 - 509,832.65 15\_20260  
27277 11/11/2024 ESKOM ESKOM 5575899099 - 509,832.65 2790528

Date: 12/12/2024 Time: 7:52:54 AM

Account description: \*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY

Account number: 1074280318

Statement: 27490

Date	Transactions	Debit	Credit	Balance	VAT # ENC *
11/12/2024	OORGEBRING			13,310,884.38	
11/12/2024	TK KTNT R7,167.00 FOOI	-20.88		13,310,863.50	#
11/12/2024	KONTANT TRANSAKSIE FOOI	-7.19		13,310,856.31	#
11/12/2024	POS NCUMISA DLISO 10-12-2024		2,210.00	13,313,066.31	
11/12/2024	TK KTNT R2,210.00 FOOI	-6.67		13,313,059.64	#
11/12/2024	KONTANT TRANSAKSIE FOOI	-7.19		13,313,052.45	#
11/12/2024	POS JEAN-RAY JOOSTE 10.12.2024		1,940.00	13,314,992.45	
11/12/2024	TK KTNT R1,940.00 FOOI	-5.80		13,314,986.65	#
11/12/2024	KONTANT TRANSAKSIE FOOI	-7.19		13,314,979.46	#
11/12/2024	POS CHARDONNAY JACOBS		634.00	13,315,613.46	
11/12/2024	TK KTNT R634.00 FOOI	-2.03		13,315,611.43	#
11/12/2024	KONTANT TRANSAKSIE FOOI	-7.19		13,315,604.24	#
11/12/2024	POS GENAVEVE SIYAYA SHORTAGES		150.00	13,315,754.24	
11/12/2024	TK KTNT R150.00 FOOI	-0.58		13,315,753.66	#
11/12/2024	KONTANT TRANSAKSIE FOOI	-7.19		13,315,746.47	#
11/12/2024	POS JOSEPH MTOMBENI 06/12/2024		6.00	13,315,752.47	
11/12/2024	TK KTNT R6.00 FOOI	-0.29		13,315,752.18	#
11/12/2024	KONTANT TRANSAKSIE FOOI	-7.19		13,315,744.99	#
11/12/2024	ESKOM ESKOM 5575899099	-500.693.08		12,815,051.91	
11/12/2024	BIDVEST TRS BIDVEST BANK	-2,356.56		12,812,695.35	
11/12/2024	EASYPAY EASYP 4428000002	-763.82		12,811,931.73	
11/12/2024	OORGEDRA			12,811,931.73	

**Notice**

Whilst every effort has been made to ensure that the information on this statement is accurate, Nedbank Limited takes no responsibility for any loss or damage suffered by any person as a result of their reliance upon the information contained in this statement and the contents should be verified against the final statement to be provided by Nedbank to the client.

# - VAT is applicable for this transaction

\* - Uncleared Effect (ENC) is applicable for this transaction

ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30  
VAT REG NO 4740101508

NORTH WESTERN REGION  
PRIVATE BAG X16 WESTVILLE 3630


**Eskom**

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566  
FAX NO: 0862 437 566  
E-MAIL: customerservices@eskom.co.za  
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA

CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE  
Provincial email listed below

MUNICIPALITY BEAUFORT WEST  
PRIVATE BAG X582  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	<b>5575899099</b>
SECURITY HELD	719643.95
BILLING DATE	2024-11-11
TAX INVOICE NO	557123321234
ACCOUNT MONTH	NOVEMBER 2024
CURRENT DUE DATE	2024-12-11
VAT REG NO	4000846388

NORTH WESTERN REGION  
PRIVATE BAG X16 WESTVILLE 3630

**DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL**

BANK: First National Bank  
BRANCH CODE: 223626  
BANK ACC NO: 55070067316

## TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

### ACCOUNT TRANSACTION SUMMARY

ADMINISTRATION CHARGE	R	2,727.07
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE	R	31,167.00
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE (C/kWh) (ALL)	R	104,688.43
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)	R	1,842.12
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	R	136,296.66
ENERGY CHARGE (PEAK)	R	89,539.92
ENERGY CHARGE (OFF)	R	86,629.93
SERVICE CHARGE	R	11,793.64
<b>TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD</b>	R	<b>484,682.77</b>

### ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR NOVEMBER 2024

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD	(Due Date 2024-11-11)	R	509,832.65
PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED	Cash - 2024-10-14	R	-33,689.81
PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED	Autopay Current/Cheque Account - 2024-11-11	R	-509,832.65
TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD		R	484,682.77
ADJUSTMENT	AUTO PAY DISCOUNT	R	-2.00
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 14%		R	0.00
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%		R	69,702.12

435385.29  
65307.71

27215700155758990996



>>>> 9207 2557 5899 0996



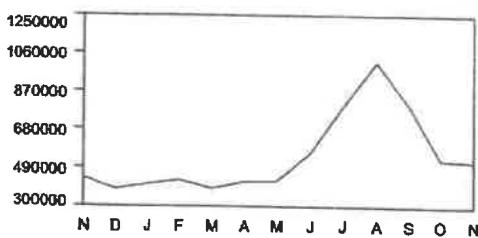
**easyPay**  
A better way to pay

CURRENT	TOTAL DUE	ARREARS		
		>90 DAYS	61-90 DAYS	31-60 DAYS
500,693.08	R 500,693.08	0.00	0.00	0.00

### TOTAL AMOUNT DUE

**500,693.08**

KANU



MONTH

PAGE RUN NO	EP 5
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 2

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT

### PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT

INSTALMENT

0.01

ARREARS

0.01

DUE DATE

2024-12-11

AMOUNT PAID

MUNICIPALITY BEAUFORT WEST  
 PRIVATE BAG X582  
 BEAUFORT WEST  
 6970

NORTH WESTERN REGION  
 PRIVATE BAG X16 WESTVILLE 3630

**CONTACT CENTRE:** (0860) 037566

**FAX NO:** 0862 437 566

**E-MAIL:** customerservices@eskom.co.za

**WEB:** WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA

<b>YOUR ACCOUNT NO</b>	<b>5575899099</b>
<b>BILLING DATE</b>	<b>2024-11-11</b>
<b>TAX INVOICE NO</b>	<b>557123321234</b>
<b>ACCOUNT MONTH</b>	<b>NOVEMBER 2024</b>
<b>CURRENT DUE DATE</b>	<b>2024-12-11</b>
<b>VAT REG NO</b>	<b>4000846388</b>
<b>NOTIFIED MAX DEMAND</b>	<b>900.00</b>
<b>UTILISED CAPACITY</b>	<b>900.00</b>

**CONSUMPTION DETAILS (2024-10-10 - 2024-11-09)**

ENERGY CONSUMPTION OFF PEAK kWh	91,701.39
ENERGY CONSUMPTION STD kWh	91,547.87
ENERGY CONSUMPTION PEAK kWh	41,399.53
ENERGY CONSUMPTION ALL kWh	224,648.79
DEMAND READING - KW/KVA	524.95
REACTIVE ENERGY - OFF PEAK	58,996.69
REACTIVE ENERGY - STD	48,162.87
REACTIVE ENERGY - PEAK	18,292.00
REACTIVE ENERGY - ALL	125,451.56
LOAD FACTOR	59.00

PREMISE ID NUMBER

5575899668

TARIFF NAME: Ruraflex Interval

OBS49 MUNISIPALITEIT MURRAYSBURG BULK SUPPLY OBS49

Administration Charge @ R87.97 per day for 31 days

R 2,727.07

Network Capacity Charge 900 kVA @ R34.63 : = R34.63/kVA

R 31,167.00

Network Demand Charge (All Periods) 224,649 kWh @ R0.466 /kWh

R 104,686.43

Ancillary Service Charge 224,649 kWh @ R0.0082 /kWh

R 1,842.12

Low Season Standard Energy Charge 91,548 kWh @ R1.4888 /kWh

R 136,296.66

Low Season Peak Energy Charge 41,400 kWh @ R2.1628 /kWh

R 89,539.92

Low Season Off Peak Energy Charge 91,701 kWh @ R0.9447 /kWh

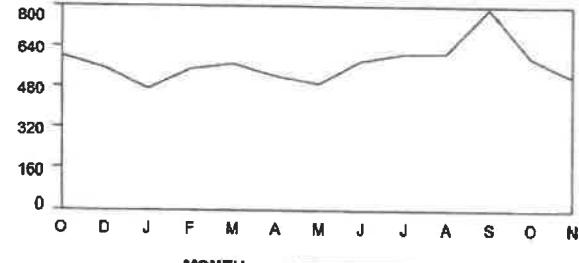
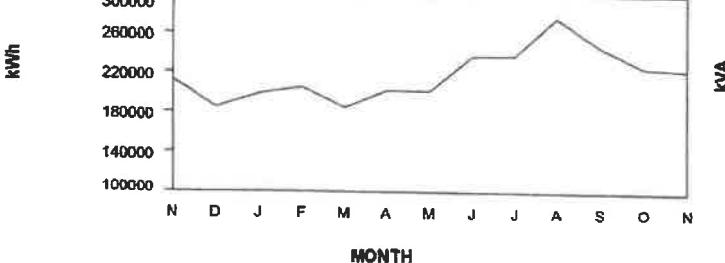
R 86,629.93

SERVICE CHARGE

R 11,793.64

**TOTAL CHARGES**

R **464,682.77**



PAGE RUN NO	EP 6
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	2 OF 2

## BILL PAYMENTS OPTIONS



- Debit Order
  - Avoid queues, late payments, the risk of your service being disconnected and the possibility of having to pay interest.
  - Should you choose to pay your account by debit order, please contact the Contact Centre on the number or address given on the front of this bill.
  - You set a limit on your Debit Order, so that you can keep control.
  - Should your Debit Order details change, please contact the Contact Centre on the number or address given on the front of this bill.



- Direct Deposits
  - Make direct deposits or transfers at bank counters and ATM's.
  - Eskom's banking details may be found on the front of this bill.
  - Ensure that your Eskom account number is used as a reference for the Direct Deposit.



### Collection Agencies

#### Pay your bill at:



- Any Pick n Pay store, Hypermarkets, Family stores, Spar or any other retail outlet that provides EasyPay and Pay@ services.

Shoprite/Checkers Money Market Kiosks and Foodworld stores.

Take note that SAPO branches are utilized for payments by one of our main Agents

Take your bill with you when making a payment through one of our Agencies.

Please note that certain restrictions apply to the form of payments that may be tendered. (i.e. cash, cheques or credit cards, depending on the particular agency).



#### Internet Payments

##### Internet Payments can be made:

- Through your own Bank's web site (contact your bank for more information).
- Through the collection agent's web site.
- Ensure that your Eskom account number is used in the reference field at all times.



#### Telephonic Payments

- Use your banks phone-in services to transfer payments to Eskom from your Bank account (contact your Bank for more information).
- Credit card payments can be made by calling the Eskom Contact Centre number given on the front of this bill.



#### Multiple Account Payments

- If multiple payments are made to one account, please send a breakdown of each account together with amounts to the Contact Centre shown on the front of this bill. To prevent interest accruing, or disconnections on these accounts, schedules should be sent immediately.



#### Postal Payments (No post-dated cheques will be accepted)

- Cheques, made payable to Eskom Holding SOC Ltd and marked "Not Transferable" between two parallel lines, can be mailed to the postal address shown on the front of this bill. Eskom does not support this channel and may charge for this channel of payment.

For your own security, cash and cash cheques should not be sent through the post.

Eskom will not be responsible for any loss sustained.

## BILL DELIVERY OPTIONS



- Accounts can be emailed directly to your email address in a secure 128 bit encrypted format.
- The electronic bill complies with SARS regulations
- To make use of this facility send an email to [customerservices@eskom.co.za](mailto:customerservices@eskom.co.za) stating your account number and required email address.
- Please note once the email option is selected you will no longer receive a printed copy of your bill.
- For small power users the bill is available on request in the official language of your choice.

### ACCOUNT NUMBER

### NAME

### POSTAL ADDRESS

### POSTAL CODE

### TELEPHONE NUMBER (BUS)

### TELEPHONE NUMBER (HOME)

### TELEPHONE NUMBER (CELL)

### E-MAIL ADDRESS

### FAX NUMBER

## GENERAL ACCOUNT INFORMATION

#### Conditions

- Electricity services are supplied, and this bill is rendered, in terms of Eskom's conditions of contract, as amended from time to time.

#### Auto Increase in Debit Order Limit

- As a service, Debit Order limits will be increased by the average rate increase as announced by Eskom.

- Small power suppliers; in effecting payment pursuant to this invoice, I specifically agree that Eskom's Standard Prices (as amended and approved by the NERSA) and its Standard Conditions of Supply for Small Power users shall apply. Copies of the said documents are available on request from Eskom's Contact Centres. Any objection to the above shall be lodged with Eskom within 14 days of receipt of this invoice, which may result in Eskom terminating the supply.

#### VAT Registration Number

- While we endeavour to ensure the information supplied is updated, Eskom Holdings Ltd accepts no responsibility for any incorrect VAT registration number of a CUSTOMER appearing on the invoice. Please advise Eskom of any change in your VAT registration number.

#### Payment of Accounts

- Due Date means the date the electricity account is deemed to be received by the customer as provided for in the electricity supply agreement.
- Final Payment Date means the date by when the customer's payment of the full invoiced amount must be reflected in Eskom's bank account, failing which interest will be charged, from the Due Date to the date of payment, on the outstanding amount.
- Accounts are due and payable when rendered. The due date on the account is in respect of the current month's electricity consumption.
- Estimated readings will be automatically adjusted after the next actual meter reading.
- Payments may not be deferred.
- If going away, please pay in advance to cover any accounts which may become due in your absence.
- If there is a delay in the receipt of your account, please pay an average amount based on your last account and advise Eskom accordingly.
- All payments that are more than R3 500 per account per month made by either a credit card, debit card or cash will attract a bank fee charge recovery which will be debited to your next bill of account.

#### Late Payments, Non Payments & Disconnection

- Interest is payable on overdue accounts.
- Eskom is entitled to disconnect supply for non-payment.
- In the event of a disconnection and in addition to the repayment of all outstanding amounts due, a disconnection/visit fee and additional deposit will become payable.
- Meter tampering is a criminal offence, punishable by law. In addition, charges associated with damage to Eskom property will be for your account.

- Your agreement may not be taken over by a 3rd party. You are legally liable for all charges reflected on this bill.

#### Accounts Handed Over for Collection

- Eskom has contracted to National Debt Collectors for accounts handed over.
- All payments for accounts handed over are still payable to Eskom.
- Should the customer pay the debt collector directly and not into Eskom's account, then Eskom will not be held liable.

PLEASE ADVISE ESKOM IF ANY OF YOUR DETAILS CHANGE OR ARE INCORRECTLY REFLECTED ON THIS BILL. PLEASE PHONE, E-MAIL, FAX OR MAIL THE INFORMATION TO US. DETAILS ON FRONT OF BILL. USE TEAR OFF SLIP ALONGSIDE.

THE INFORMATION AS STATED ABOVE IS AVAILABLE, ON REQUEST, IN THE OFFICIAL LANGUAGE OF YOUR CHOICE.

PI.2/18/00038362



**BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO  
MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE**

**DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIELE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES**

**ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)  
BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER**

Tel # 023 414 8105 Faks/Fax : 023 414 8105  
E-mail: [treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za](mailto:treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za)

BTW/VAT #: 40008 46 388

Privaatsak/Private Bag 582

DT AAN:  
DT TO:  
  
Code \_\_\_\_\_  
Bank \_\_\_\_\_  
e-mail \_\_\_\_\_

Vendor Code	SCM/2208
Verw. / Ref. #	
Bewys / Voucher #	2062
Besending / Batch #	EE 241230
Datum/Date	2024/12/30

## Korrekt Gesertifiseer

Certified Correct

**Prepared By:**

duo: 30.12.04



MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY  
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOLO  
Kantoor van die Municipale Bestuurder / Office of the Municipal Manager

**MAGTIGING VIR BETALING (TOT R30 000.00)**

Hiermee verleen ek ..... D. Le Roux ..... Wnde Senior  
Bestuurder: Elektrotegniese Dienste,

goedkeuring vir die betaling van R..... 9754 - 23  
aan ..... Nelspoort Eskom : 8349407960 .....

GOEDKEUR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
NIE GOEDGEKEUR	<input type="checkbox"/>

  
D. LE ROUX

WNDE SENIOR BESTUURDER: ELEKTROTEGNIESE DIENSTE

**AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT (UP TO R30 000)**

I ..... Acting Senior  
Manager: Electro Technical Services,

hereby approve the payment of R.....

to .....

APPROVED	<input type="checkbox"/>
DISAPPROVED	<input type="checkbox"/>

D. LE ROUX

ACTING SENIOR MANAGER: ELECTRO TECHNICAL SERVICES

ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30  
VAT REG NO 4740101508

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566  
FAX NO: 0862 437 566  
E-MAIL: customerservices@eskom.co.za  
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	<b>8349427960</b>
SECURITY HELD	17126.31
BILLING DATE	2024-12-05
TAX INVOICE NO	834634311870
ACCOUNT MONTH	DECEMBER 2024
CURRENT DUE DATE	2024-12-30
VAT REG NO	4000846388
NOTIFIED MAX DEMAND	100.00

CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE  
Provincial email listed below

WESTERN REGION  
PO BOX 377 BELVILLE 7535

DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL  
BANK: ABSA  
BRANCH CODE: 334110  
BANK ACC NO: 340167430

BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY  
PO BOX 582  
BEAUFORT WEST  
6970

## TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

READING TYPE: ESTIMATE	READING DATES: 2024/11/05 - 2024/12/03	NO OF DAYS: 28	SEASON:
------------------------	--	----------------	---------

Your next actual reading will be on 03/01/2025

### CONSUMPTION SUMMARY FOR BILLING PERIOD

METER NUMBER	PREV. READING	CURR. READING	DIFFERENCE	CONSTANT	CONSUMPTION
3015115670695	318556.0000	319775.0000	1209.0000	1.0000	1,209.0000
<b>TOTAL ENERGY CONSUMED FOR BILLING PERIOD (kWh)</b>					<b>1,209.00</b>

PREMISE ID NUMBER

0535806907

TARIFF NAME: Landrate 1,2,3

SPOORT

Service and Administration Charge @ R48.54 per day for 28 days

R 1,303.12

Network Capacity Charge @ R139.77 per day for 28 days

R 3,913.58

Network Demand Charge 1,209 kWh @ R0.5325/kWh

R 643.79

Ancillary service charge 1,209 kWh @ R0.0082/kWh

R 9.91

Energy Charge 1,209 kWh @ R2.1601/kWh

R 2,611.56

### TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD

R 8,481.94

### ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR DECEMBER 2024

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD (Due Date 2024-12-02)

R 12,061.63

PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED ACB Payment - 2024-12-04

R -12,061.63

TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD

R 8,481.94

VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 14%

R 0.00

VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%

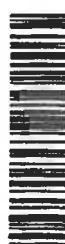
R 1,272.29



27215700183494279607

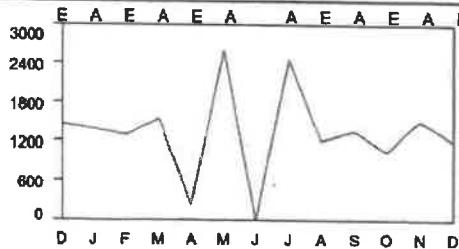


>>> 9207 2834 9427 9600



**easyPay**  
A better way to pay

CURRENT 9,754.23	TOTAL AMOUNT DUE R 9,754.23
ARREARS >90 DAYS 0.00	61-90 DAYS 0.00
	31-60 DAYS 0.00



MONTH (A=Actual, E=Estimate)

**Message**  
Eskom will move towards quarterly meter readings from 1 April 2014. We encourage all customers who have access to their meter boxes to submit their meter reads by calling the Eskom Contact Centre 086 003 7566 or submitting it on the Eskom website.

PAGE RUN NO	EE 1285
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 1

### PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT

INSTALMENT	0.01
ARREARS	0.01
DUE DATE	2024-12-30
AMOUNT PAID	

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date: 14/01/2025 Time: 11:21:29 AM

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	1960965131
Reference number:	000000005007072740
Payment date:	30/12/2024
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/20622*BEAUFORT WE
Beneficiary account / cell phone number:	340167430
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	ESKOM-8349427960
Beneficiary statement description:	8349427960
Branch code:	632005
Amount:	9,754.23

Additional comments by payer:

View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.



All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

**12.7. The remedial actions necessary and / or undertaken to improve the municipality's monthly compliance in terms of the Debt relief Conditions.**

No	Condition	Remedial actions / Comments
C 6.4	A funded MTREF	The municipality's budget is not funded in terms of Section 18 of the MFMA and has to use FRP assumptions. It should be noted that the only valid budget is a Council-approved budget, and the legitimate ORGB of Beaufort West Municipality is funded based on PT and NT (MFRS) endorsed assumptions believed to be credible and achievable.
C 6.6	Electricity and water as collection tools	The Municipality met the requirements for this condition except for the restriction and or interruption of water supply to defaulting consumers or property owner. Provincial Treasury did fund meters, but it should be noted that only 20% of the total water meters are pre-paid meters, with the balance being conventional credit meters or old token meters. The municipality does not have the capacity to restrict water, and cognisance should be taken of the risk due to political instability and the risk of increased water losses with mass illegal tampering. The only solution is Smart Pre-Paid Water Meters.
C 6.7	Maintain a minimum average quarterly collection of property rates and services charges	The collection rate for November in December for the whole demarcation was 78% and the collection rate excluding Eskom supplied areas amounted to 79%. The drop in the collection rate occurred throughout the entire municipal demarcation. A lack of credit control capacity and relaxation in the implementation of the credit control policy had a significant impact. The municipality experienced a mass failure of meters that became absolute and that are not supported anymore, mainly within the Eskom areas. This caused mass removals and by-passing of meters by the municipality with the implementation of a flat-rate (to address the loss of revenue) until meters can be replaced. The municipality don't have the finances and capacity to address this issue within the short term. The municipality did have a discussion for purposes of municipal revenue collection in the Eskom supplied area(s) with Eskom to enter into a service delivery agreement but they made it clear they are not willing to accommodate municipalities in this regard.

C 6.8	Completeness of the Revenue Base	The Beaufort West Municipality implemented a new valuation roll on the 1st of July 2024. The municipality at this point is still busy with a reconciliation between financial system and the new General Valuation Roll (GVR) to ensure that there is alignment between the two. Refer to point 12.5 MFMA Circular 124 – Condition 6.8 (Completeness of the revenue base) above.
-------	----------------------------------	---